=> d que 141 57 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON (100-44-7/BI OR 109-01-3/ BI OR 109-54-6/BI OR 109-55-7/BI OR 121-44-8/BI OR 12172-85-9/BI OR 12173-47-6/BI OR 12174-06-0/BI OR 12244-16-5/BI OR 12417-86-6/BI OR 1318-00-9/BI OR 1318-74-7 /BI OR 1318-93-0/BI OR 1319-41-1/BI OR 1592-20-7/BI OR 17639-93-9/BI OR 188526-94-5/BI OR 20769-85-1/BI OR 2226-96-2/BI OR 264279-93-8/BI OR 319458-08-7/BI OR 478697-26-6/BI OR 565450-32-0/BI OR 61745-37-7/BI OR 61746-17-6/BI OR 627-18-9/BI OR 639809-48-6/BI OR 639809-49 -7/BI OR 639809-50-0/BI OR 639809-51-1/BI OR 639809-52-2/BI OR 639809-53-3/BI OR 639809-54-4/BI OR 639809-55-5/BI OR 639809-56-6/BI OR 639809-57-7/BI OR 639809-58-8/BI OR 639809-59-9/BI OR 639809-60-2/BI OR 639809-61-3/BI OR 639809-62-4/BI OR 639809-63-5/BI OR 639809-64-6/BI OR 639809-65-7/BI OR 639809-66-8/BI OR 639809-67-9/BI OR 639809-68-0/BI OR 639809-69-1/BI OR 639809-70-4/BI OR 639809-71-5/BI OR 639809-72-6/BI OR 639809-73-7/BI OR 74-88-4/BI OR 74-96-4/BI OR 9003-49-0/BI OR 9003-53-6/BI OR 998-40-3/BI) SCR 1620 OR 1621 L6 L9

REP G1=(0-1) CH2
VAR G2=O/N
VAR G3=3/21/25/41/59
VAR G4=65/CB
VAR G5=67/69
VAR G6=O/N
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
NSPEC IS RC AT 63
CONNECT IS E1 RC AT 65
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RSPEC I

NUMBER OF NODES IS 63

```
STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE
        1865 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L9 AND L6
L12
          22 SEA FILE=REGISTRY ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND L2
L13
           6 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L12
          785 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L11
L14
           2 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L14 AND CLAY?
L18
L20
          355 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L14(L)POLYMER?
          343 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L20 AND (PLASTIC? OR
L22
              POLYMER?)/SC,SX
          272 SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L22 AND (1840-2004)/PRY,AY
L23
              ,PY
L24
              STR
                 Ak 52
```

```
REP G1=(0-1) CH2
VAR G2=O/N
VAR G3=3/21/25/41
VAR G5=67/69
VAR G6=O/N
NODE ATTRIBUTES:
NSPEC IS RC AT 63
NSPEC IS RC AT 77
DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM
DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED
```

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RSPEC I

L31

NUMBER OF NODES IS 63

O SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABB=ON PLU=ON L29 AND L30

L32	4	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABE	B=ON PLU=ON	L14 AND L30
L33	4	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABE	B=ON PLU=ON	L18 OR (L31 OR L32)
L34	2	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABE	B=ON PLU=ON	L29 AND POLYMER? (3A) (MATRI
		X? OR MATRIC?)		
L35	4	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABE	B=ON PLU=ON	L14 AND POLYMER? (3A) (MATRI
		X? OR MATRIC?)		
L36	7	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABE	B=ON PLU=ON	(L33 OR L34 OR L35)
L37	12	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABE	B=ON PLU=ON	L13 OR L36
L38	35	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABE	B=ON PLU=ON	L28 NOT L37
L39	0	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABE	B=ON PLU=ON	L38 AND POLYMER?(3A)(MATRI
		X? OR MATRIC?)		
L40	35	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABE	B=ON PLU=ON	L38 OR L39
L41	47	SEA FILE=HCAPLUS ABE	B=ON PLU=ON	L37 OR L40

=> d 141 1-47 ibib ed abs hitstr hitind

L41 ANSWER 1 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:1326104 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 148:101046

TITLE: Precise surface structure control of inorganic

solid and metal oxide nanoparticles through surface-initiated radical polymerization

Kobayashi, Motoyasu; Matsuno, Ryosuke; Otsuka, AUTHOR(S):

Hideyuki; Takahara, Atsushi

Institute for Materials Chemistry and Engineering, CORPORATE SOURCE:

> Graduate School of Engineering, Kyushu University, Hakozaki, Higashi-ku, Fukuoka, 812-8581, Japan

Science and Technology of Advanced Materials SOURCE:

(2006), 7(7), 617-628

CODEN: STAMCV; ISSN: 1468-6996

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Ltd.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: Enalish Entered STN: 19 Dec 2006 ED

Surface-initiated radical polymerization was carried out to modify the surface AB of inorg. solid and metal oxide nanoparticles. Novel (inorg. nanoparticles/polymer) nanocomposites were prepared through a direct polymer grafting reaction from the surfaces of magnetite (Fe304) (d=10 and 25 nm) and titanium oxide (TiO2) (d=15 nm) nanoparticles. The initiator for nitroxidemediated radical polymerization with a phosphoric acid group was chemisorbed onto the nanoparticles and gave controlled polystyrene (PS) and poly(3vinylpyridine) (P3VP) graft layers on their surfaces. The PS- and P3VPmodified nanoparticles were finely dispersed in organic solvents, whereas protonated P3VP-modified magnetite nanoparticles were dispersed in aqueous phase. The fine dispersion of nanoparticles in the polymer matrix was confirmed by microscopic observation. In order to realize tribol. control, atom transfer radical polymerization of (2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)methyl methacrylate was also carried out from an immobilized initiator on a flat silicon wafer, resulting in a high-d. polymer brush that was subsequently converted to a hydrophilic polymer brush consisting of 2,3-dihyroxypropyl methacrylate units. The poly(2,3-dihydroxypropyl methacrylate) brushimmobilized surface showed a low dynamic friction coefficient in water due to the highly stable hydrophilicity.

ΙT 183959-05-9

> (surface modification of inorg. solid and metal oxide nanoparticles through surface-initiated radical polymerization)

183959-05-9 HCAPLUS RN

4-Piperidinol, 1-(2-hydroxy-1-phenylethoxy)-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- (CA CN INDEX NAME)

IT 491588-88-6

(surface modification of inorg. solid and metal oxide nanoparticles through surface-initiated radical polymerization)

RN 491588-88-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneethanol, β -[(4-methoxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-, 1-(dihydrogen phosphate) (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 35-8 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 7787-70-4, Cuprous bromide 183959-05-9

(surface modification of inorg. solid and metal oxide nanoparticles through surface-initiated radical polymerization)

IT 491588-88-6

(surface modification of inorg. solid and metal oxide nanoparticles through surface-initiated radical polymerization)

REFERENCE COUNT: 39 THERE ARE 39 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 2 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:632708 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 145:231158

TITLE: Exfoliated Block Copolymer/Silicate Nanocomposites

by One-Pot, One-Step in-Situ Living Polymerization from Silicate-Anchored Multifunctional Initiator

AUTHOR(S): Di, Jianbo; Sogah, Dotsevi Y.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Baker Laboratory, Department of Chemistry and

Chemical Biology, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY,

14853-1301, USA

SOURCE: Macromolecules (2006), 39(15), 5052-5057

CODEN: MAMOBX; ISSN: 0024-9297

PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 30 Jun 2006

AB Poly(styrene-b-caprolactone)/silicate nanocomposites were prepared via one-pot, one-step in-situ living polymerization from a silicate-anchored bifunctional initiator. The random dispersion of the silicate layers in the polymer matriz was confirmed by both XRD and STEM. The polymer chains were

attached to the surface of the silicate layers at the junction between the two blocks. SEC and NMR confirmed the block structure of the polymer. Through simultaneous incorporation of the initiator and benzyltrimethylammonium salt as a noninitiator into the silicate nanocomposites containing higher mol. weight polymers were obtained. The mol. wts. of the polymers and the silicate content of the nanocomposites were also controlled. Characterization by XRD and DSC showed that the poly(caprolactone) segment existed in a crystalline state.

IT 887369-62-2P

(ATRP initiator, clay anchored; preparation of multifunctional initiator for living polymerization to prepare exfoliated block copolymer/silicate nanocomposites)

RN 887369-62-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanaminium, 4-[2-hydroxy-1-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl]-N,N,N-trimethyl-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● c1-

IT 196930-68-4

 $(preparation\ of\ multifunctional\ initiator\ for\ living\ polymerization\ to\ prepare$

exfoliated block copolymer/silicate nanocomposites)

RN 196930-68-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneethanol, 4-chloro- β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-, benzoate (ester) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

 ${\tt CC}$ 37-6 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing)

Section cross-reference(s): 35

IT 887369-62-2P

(ATRP initiator, clay anchored; preparation of multifunctional initiator for living polymerization to prepare exfoliated block copolymer/silicate nanocomposites)

IT 1318-93-0DP, Montmorillonite, sodium-exchanged, intercalation product with ϵ -Caprolactone-styrene diblock copolymer 725712-80-1DP, ϵ -Caprolactone-styrene diblock

copolymer, intercalation product with $\operatorname{sodium-exchanged}$ montmorillonite

(exfoliated block copolymer/silicate nanocomposites by one-pot, one-step in-situ living polymerization from silicate-anchored multifunctional initiator)

IT 75-50-3, Trimethylamine, reactions 196930-68-4

 $\hbox{ (preparation of multifunctional initiator for living polymerization to prepare }$

exfoliated block copolymer/silicate nanocomposites)

REFERENCE COUNT: 38 THERE ARE 38 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 3 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2006:168082 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 144:239249

TITLE: Stabilized body care products, household products,

textiles and fabrics

INVENTOR(S): Lupia, Joseph A.; Suhadolnik, Joseph; Wood, Mervin

G.; Martin, Wanda H.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Switz.

SOURCE: U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 34 pp.

CODEN: USXXCO

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA'	PATENT NO.					D	DATE		,	APPL	ICAT	ION :	ΝΟ.		D.	ATE	
	2006						2006									0050810	
WO	2006	0215	26		A1		2006	0302		WO 2	005 - 1	EP53	990		2	0050815	
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BΖ,	CA,	
		CH,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	
		GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KM,	
		KP,	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	
		MW,	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NG,	NI,	NO,	NΖ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	
		SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SM,	SY,	ТJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	
		UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW							
	RW:	AT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	
		ΙE,	IS,	ΙT,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	
		BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	
		ΤG,	BW,	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MΖ,	NA,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	
		ZW,	AM,	AZ,	BY,	KG,	KZ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM						
EP	1781	246			A1		2007	0509		EP 2	005-	7759	12		2	0050815	
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	
		ΙE,	IS,	IT,	LI,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MC,	NL,	PL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK, TR	
CN	1010	4387	1		Α		2007	0926		CN 2	005-	8003	6232		2	0050815	
JP	2008	5107	69		Τ		2008	0410		JP 2	007-	5288	27		2	0050815	
																0070221	
KR	2007	0461	30		A 20070330 A 20070502					KR 2	007-	7041	63		2	0070222	
IN	2007	CN00	758		А				4 IN 2007-CN758					2	0070222		
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	. :					US 2004-603590P					P 2	0040823		
										WO 2005-EP53990					W 2	0050815	

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 144:239249

ED Entered STN: 23 Feb 2006

AB Disclosed are stabilized body care products, household products, textiles and fabrics which comprise certain sterically hindered amine salt compds. Dyed

products and articles are effectively stabilized against color degradation The products are for example skin-care products, hair-care products, dentifrices, cosmetics, laundry detergents and fabric softeners, non-detergent based fabric care products, household cleaners and textile-care products. A shampoo contained an oxypiperidine stabilizer derivative at 0.30%.

IT 876610-19-4

(stabilized body care products household products and textiles and fabrics)

RN 876610-19-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-methoxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl ester, acetate (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 876610-18-3 CMF C17 H25 N O3

CM 2

CRN 64-19-7 CMF C2 H4 O2

INCL 510130000; 510392000

CC 62-4 (Essential Oils and Cosmetics)

Section cross-reference(s): 40

IT Air fresheners

Antibacterial agents

Antioxidants

Bath preparations

Ceramics

Cosmetics

Fabric softeners

Fluorescent brighteners

Furniture

Hair preparations

Leather

Mouthwashes

Odor and Odorous substances

Perfumes

Photoprotectants

Shampoos

10/519,030 Skin Stabilizing agents Sunscreens Surfactants Textiles (stabilized body care products household products and textiles and fabrics) 58-95-7, Tocopherol acetate 65-85-0D, Benzoic acid, derivs. ΤТ 119-61-9D, Benzophenone, derivs. 273-02-9D, 2H-Benzotriazole, derivs. 290-87-9D, s-Triazine, derivs. 621-82-9D, Cinnamic acid, derivs. 15802-18-3D, α -Cyanoacrylic acid, derivs. 37204-63-0D, Benzoxazinone, derivs. 92484-48-5 866180-86-1 866180-87-2 866180-94-1 866180-95-2 866181-03-5 866181-06-8 866181-07-9 866181-08-0 866181-09-1 866181-10-4 866181-11-5 866181-12-6 866181-13-7 866181-15-9 866181-16-0 866181-17-1 866181-18-2 866181-19-3 866181-23-9 866181-24-0 866181-25-1

 876610-13-8
 876610-14-9
 876610-15-0
 876610-16-1

 876610-19-4
 876610-20-7
 876610-21-8
 876610-24-1

 876610-17-2 876610-26-3 876610-28-5 (stabilized body care products household products and textiles and L41 ANSWER 4 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:1311691 HCAPLUS <u>Full-text</u> DOCUMENT NUMBER: 144:52058 TITLE: Alkoxyamines containing a radically polymerizable group INVENTOR(S): Nesvadba, Peter; Kramer, Andreas; Bugnon, Lucienne PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc., Switz. PCT Int. Appl., 54 pp. SOURCE: CODEN: PIXXD2 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent English LANGUAGE: FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1 PATENT INFORMATION: APPLICATION NO. DATE KIND PATENT NO. DATE -----____ -----_____ 20051215 WO 2005-EP52260 WO 2005118651 A1 20050517 <--W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KM, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NG, NI, NO, NZ, OM, PG, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, SD, SE, SG, SK, SL, SM, SY, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VC, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, NA, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA,

GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG EP 1749032 A1 20070207 EP 2005-742775 20050517 20080227 EP 1749032 В1 R: AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IS, IT, LI, LT, LU, MC, NL, PL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR 20070502 CN 2005-80016626 20050517 CN 1957001 Α JP 2008500307 Т 20080110 JP 2007-513909 20050517

			<	
AT 387464	T	20080315	AT 2005-742775 2	20050517
			<	
US 20070232768	A1	20071004	US 2006-596436 2	0061114
			<	
KR 2007024655	A	20070302	KR 2006-727402 2	0061227
			<	
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			EP 2004-102337 A 2	0040527
			<	
			WO 2005-EP52260 W 2	0050517

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 144:52058

ED Entered STN: 16 Dec 2005

AB The instant invention relates to alkoxyamine initiators/regulators containing an ethylenically unsatd., radically polymerizable group. The compds. are useful for the preparation of complex polymeric architectures. Further aspects of the invention are a polymerizable composition and a polymerization process comprising the alkoxyamine initiators/regulators, a macroinitiator obtainable by the polymerization process and a process for polymerizing with the macroinitiator.

IT 871205-74-2P 871205-75-3P 871205-76-4P 871205-77-5P 871205-78-6P 871205-79-7P 871205-81-1P 871205-82-2P 871205-83-3P 871205-84-4P 871205-85-5P 871205-86-6P 871205-88-8P 871205-89-9P 871205-91-3P 871205-92-4P

(alkoxyamines containing a radically polymerizable group)

RN 871205-74-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-[2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-1-oxopropoxy]ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871205-75-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-[2-[(2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-4-oxo-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-1-oxopropoxy]ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871205-76-4 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-[[2-[(2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-4-oxo-1-

piperidinyl)oxy]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]amino]ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871205-77-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 1-[2-[[6-[[2-[[2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-4-[(1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxy]-1-piperidinyl]oxy]-1-oxopropyl]amino]hexyl]amino]-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]-2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-4-piperidinyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

∽Me

RN 871205-78-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-[[2-[(2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-4-oxo-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-1-oxopropyl]amino]ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871205-79-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-[[2-[[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-3-oxo-1-piperazinyl]oxy]-1-oxopropyl]amino]ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871205-81-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-[1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[[2-[(1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxy]ethyl]amino]ethoxy]-4-piperidinyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871205-82-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 1,4-bis[2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-[1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[[2-[(1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxy]ethyl]amino]ethoxy]-4-piperidinyl] ester (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

$$\text{H}_2\text{C} = \text{CH} - \text{C} - \text{O} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{CH}_2 - \text{NH} - \text{C} - \text{CH} - \text{O} - \text{CH} - \text$$

PAGE 1-B

RN 871205-83-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-[2-[(2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-4-oxo-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-1-oxopropoxy]ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871205-84-4 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-[1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-[(1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxy]ethoxy]ethoxy]-4-piperidinyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871205-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-[1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[2-[(1-oxo-2-propen-1-yl)oxy]ethoxy]-4-piperidinyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871205-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, [[2-[(2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-4-oxo-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-1-oxopropyl]imino]di-2,1-ethanediyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871205-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, 2-[(2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-4-oxo-1-piperidinyl) oxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871205-89-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, 2-[[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-3-oxo-1-piperazinyl]oxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871205-91-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, 2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 871205-92-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 1,4-bis[2,6-diethyl-1-[2-[(2-hydroxyethyl)amino]-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]-2,3,6-trimethyl-4-

piperidinyl] ester (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

$$HO-CH_2-CH_2-NH-C-CH-O-NM-Me$$

$$Me$$

$$Et$$

$$Me$$

$$O$$

$$Et$$

$$Me$$

$$O$$

$$Et$$

$$Me$$

$$O$$

$$Et$$

PAGE 1-B

IT 485844-70-0

(alkoxyamines containing a radically polymerizable group)

RN 485844-70-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N,N'-1,6-hexanediylbis[2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C08F004-00

ICS C07D211-94; C07D241-08; C07F009-40

CC 35-2 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 42275-81-0P 639809-62-4P 756490-05-8P 871205-74-2P

871205-75-3P 871205-76-4P 871205-77-5P

871205-78-6P 871205-79-7P 871205-80-0P

871205-81-1P 871205-82-2P 871205-83-3P

871205-84-4P 871205-85-5P 871205-86-6P

871205-88-8P 871205-89-9P 871205-90-2P

871205-91-3P 871205-92-4P

(alkoxyamines containing a radically polymerizable group)

IT 100-20-9, Terephthaloylchloride 141-43-5, Ethanolamine, reactions 814-68-6, Acryloylchloride 2736-37-0, Isobutyrylbromide 3030-47-5

17639-93-9, 2-Chloropropionic acid methylester 51210-48-1 61746-17-6 188065-73-8 188526-94-5 264279-93-8

485844-70-0 871205-87-7

(alkoxyamines containing a radically polymerizable group)

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 5 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:15040 HCAPLUS $\underline{\text{Full-text}}$

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:261830

TITLE: Multi-armed, TEMPO-functionalized unimolecular initiators for starburst dendrimer synthesis via

stable free radical polymerization. 2. Tris

(1,3,5) benzyloxy unimers

AUTHOR(S): Ghani, Mohmad Asri Abd; Abdallah, Dalia; Kazmaier,

Peter M.; Keoshkerian, Barkev; Buncel, Erwin Department of Chemistry, Queen's University,

Kingston, ON, K7L 3N6, Can.

SOURCE: Canadian Journal of Chemistry (2004),

82(9), 1403-1412

CODEN: CJCHAG; ISSN: 0008-4042

PUBLISHER: National Research Council of Canada

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 142:261830

ED Entered STN: 07 Jan 2005

CORPORATE SOURCE:

The synthesis of the trifunctionalized TEMPO-modified unimol. initiators, unimers I, II, and III is described. Unimer I was prepared via an SN2 type Williamson ether coupling of 1,3,5- tris(iodomethyl)benzene with a TEMPO-containing ethylbenzene hydroxy derivative The synthesis of unimer II, however, was accomplished through SN1 reaction of 1,3,5- tris(bromomethyl)benzene with the hydroxy-ethylbenzene TEMPO derivative in the presence of silver triflate. Synthesis of unimer III started from phloroglucinol and an SNAr reaction with 1-fluoro-4-nitrobenzene, followed by reduction to the amino compound and Schiff base formation with the TEMPO-derivatized aromatic aldehyde. Stable free radical polymerization (SFRP) of styrene and acetoxystyrene with unimer I are also described with mol. wts. and polydispersities reported. It is concluded that the SFRP of styrene with a triradical initiator meets the requirements of a living system.

IT 209550-24-3P 372522-45-7P 845745-22-4P 845745-23-5P

(preparation of multi-armed, TEMPO-functionalized trisbenzyloxyunimol. initiators for radical polymerization of styrene and acetoxystyrene)

RN 209550-24-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanol, 4-[1-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl]-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 372522-45-7 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1,1',1''-[1,3,5-benzenetriyltris[methyleneoxy(1-phenyl-2,1-ethanediyl)oxy]]tris[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 845745-22-4 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1,1',1''-[1,3,5-benzenetriyltris(methyleneoxymethylene-4,1-phenyleneethylideneoxy)]tris[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 1-B

RN 845745-23-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenamine, 4,4',4''-[1,3,5-benzenetriyltris(oxy)]tris[N-[[4-[1-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl]phenyl]methylene]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

IT 209550-23-2

(preparation of multi-armed, TEMPO-functionalized trisbenzyloxyunimol. initiators for radical polymerization of styrene and acetoxystyrene)

RN 209550-23-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzaldehyde, 4-[1-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl]-(CA INDEX NAME)

IT 81913-53-3P 154554-67-3P 161776-41-6P

(preparation of multi-armed, TEMPO-functionalized trisbenzyloxyunimol. initiators for radical polymerization of styrene and acetoxystyrene)

RN 81913-53-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneethanol, β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-, 1-benzoate (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154554-67-3 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 161776-41-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneethanol, β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 209550-24-3P 372522-45-7P 845745-22-4P

845745-23-5P

(preparation of multi-armed, TEMPO-functionalized trisbenzyloxyunimol. initiators for radical polymerization of styrene and acetoxystyrene)

IT 94-36-0, BPO, reactions 100-41-4, Ethylbenzene, reactions

100-42-5, Styrene, reactions 108-73-6, 1,3,5-Trihydroxybenzene

350-46-9, 4-Fluoro-nitrobenzene 1074-61-9, 4-Vinylbenzyl alcohol

1876-22-8, Di-tert-butylperoxyoxalate 2564-83-2, TEMPO 18226-42-1,

1,3,5-Tris(bromomethyl)benzene 90678-60-7, 1,3,5-

Tris(iodomethyl)benzene 102852-91-5 209550-23-2

(preparation of multi-armed, TEMPO-functionalized trisbenzyloxyunimol. initiators for radical polymerization of styrene and acetoxystyrene)

IT 81913-53-3P 102852-92-6P 154554-67-3P

161776-41-6P

(preparation of multi-armed, TEMPO-functionalized trisbenzyloxyunimol. initiators for radical polymerization of styrene and acetoxystyrene)

REFERENCE COUNT:

19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 6 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2005:15039 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:261829

TITLE: Multi-armed, TEMPO-functionalized unimolecular

initiators for starburst dendrimer synthesis via

stable free radical polymerization. 1. Tri

azofunctionalized unimer

AUTHOR(S): Abdallah, Dalia; Ghani, Mohmad Asri Abd;

Cunningham, Michael F.; Kazmaier, Peter M.;

Keoshkerian, Barkev; Buncel, Erwin

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry, Queen's University,

Kingston, ON, K7L 3N6, Can.

SOURCE: Canadian Journal of Chemistry (2004),

82(9), 1393-1402

CODEN: CJCHAG; ISSN: 0008-4042

PUBLISHER: National Research Council of Canada

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 142:261829

ED Entered STN: 07 Jan 2005

The synthesis of azobenzene-functionalized multi-armed unimol. initiators or "unimers" that can be polymerized using styrene or styrenic derivs. via TEMPO (2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidenyl-1-oxyl) mediated stable free radical polymerization (SFRP) is described. The unimers are composed of an azobenzene-functionalized core and a TEMPO-modified unit. Homopolymers and copolymers of styrene and acetoxystyrene were synthesized using the mono-and trifunctionalized unimers as initiators under bulk conditions with average mol. wts. and polydispersities reported. The studies lay the groundwork for further investigations involving SFRP towards building a light harvesting system by introducing chromophores onto the polymer chains for capturing light and thence transferring it to the azobenzene core.

IT 845728-31-6P 845728-32-7P 845728-34-9P

(multi-armed, TEMPO-functionalized unimol. initiators for starburst dendrimer synthesis via stable radical polymerization)

RN 845728-31-6 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-[1-[4-[4-(2-phenyldiazenyl)phenoxy]methyl]phenyl]ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 845728-32-7 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1,1'-[1,2-ethanediylbis(4,1-phenyleneazo-4,1-phenyleneoxymethylene-4,1-phenyleneethylideneoxy)]bis[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 845728-34-9 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1,1',1''-[1,3,5-benzenetriyltris(oxy-4,1-phenyleneazo-4,1-phenyleneoxymethylene-4,1-phenyleneethylideneoxy)]tris[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 2-B

---Ме

IT 492446-76-1P 845728-30-5P

(multi-armed, TEMPO-functionalized unimol. initiators for starburst dendrimer synthesis via stable radical polymerization)

RN 492446-76-1 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1-[1-[4-(bromomethyl)phenyl]ethoxy]-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 845728-30-5 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1-[1-[4-(iodomethyl)phenyl]ethoxy]-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 1876-22-8P, Di-tert-Butyl peroxyoxalate 845728-31-6P
845728-32-7P 845728-34-9P

(multi-armed, TEMPO-functionalized unimol. initiators for starburst dendrimer synthesis via stable radical polymerization)

IT 768-59-2P 57825-30-6P 90264-99-6P 102852-91-5P 102852-92-6P 492446-76-1P 845728-30-5P 845728-33-8P

(multi-armed, TEMPO-functionalized unimol. initiators for starburst dendrimer synthesis via stable radical polymerization)

REFERENCE COUNT: 33 THERE ARE 33 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 7 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:698181 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:207985

TITLE: High-gloss rubber-modified monovinylidene aromatic

polymers produced by mass polymerization process

INVENTOR(S): Vanspeybroeck, Rony S.; Ceraso, Joseph M.;

Galobardes, Mercedes R.; Bouquet, Gilbert; Maes,

Dominique

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Dow Global Technologies Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 22 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT	PATENT NO.			KIN	D i	DATE		APPLICATION NO.							DATE		
WO 2004	0721	72		A2		2004	0826	1	WO 2		 US97 	8		2	0040115		
WO 2004	0721	72		А3		2007	1227										
W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,		
	CH,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,		
	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KE,	KG,	KP,		
	KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,		
	MX,	MZ,	NA,	NΙ,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,		
	SE,	SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,		
	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW											
RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AT,		
	BE,	ВG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,		
	ΙΤ,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ΒJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,		
	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG,	AP,	EA,	AM,	AZ,		
	BY,	KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM,	EP,	OA								

CA	2515	038			A1		2004	0826		CA	2004-	-2515 :	038	20040115			
EP	1618	148			A2		2006	0125		EP	2004-	-7025	20		2	0040	115
	R:	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		, IT, , AL,	•	•	•	•	•	SK
CN	1010	0611	2	·	A	·	2007	0725	ŕ	CN	2004-	-8000 :	3684	·	2	0040	115
JP	2007	5255	44		T		2007	0906		JP	2006-	-	31		2	0040	115
US	2006	0122	331		A1		2006	0608		US	2005-	-5419 :	20050712				
	7115				В2		2006	1003				•					
PRIORIT:	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:						US	2003-	-4455 (57P]	2	0030	205
										WO	2004-	-US97	8	I	w 2	0040	115

ED Entered STN: 26 Aug 2004

The mass polymerized rubber-modified polymeric composition comprises a continuous matrix phase of a polymer of a monovinylidene aromatic monomer (e.g., styrene), and optionally, an ethylenically unsatd. nitrile monomer (e.g., acrylonitrile), and rubber particles dispersed in the matrix, wherein the rubber particles produced from a rubber component containing 5-100% functionalized diene rubber (e.g., styrene-butadiene block rubber terminated with 8,8,10,10-tetramethyl-9-{1-(4-oxiranylmethoxy-phenyl)-ethoxy}1,5-dioxa-9-aza-spiro{5.5}undecane). The composition has (a) volume average rubber particle size 0.15-0.35 μ , (b) total rubber phase volume 12-45%, based on the total volume of the combination of the matrix phase and the rubber particles; (c) partial rubber phase volume 2-20% characterized by rubber particles having volume average particle size >0.40 μ ; and (d) crosslinked rubber fraction \geq 85%, based on the total weight of the rubber particles.

IT 243972-05-6D, reaction products with block rubber 434898-80-3D, reaction products with block rubber 437994-48-4D, reaction products with styrene-butadiene block rubber

(high-gloss rubber-modified monovinylidene aromatic polymers produced by mass polymerization process)

RN 243972-05-6 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 434898-80-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,3,8,8,10,10-hexamethyl-9-[1-[4-(2-oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-48-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,8,10,10-tetramethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C08L

CC 37-6 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing)

IT 2564-83-2D, TEMPO, reaction products with block rubber 243972-05-6D, reaction products with block rubber 434898-80-3D, reaction products with block rubber 437994-48-4D, reaction products with styrene-butadiene block rubber

(high-gloss rubber-modified monovinylidene aromatic polymers produced by mass polymerization process)

L41 ANSWER 8 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:696403 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:226795

TITLE: Preparation of rubber reinforced monovinylidene

aromatic polymers

INVENTOR(S): Bouquet, Gilbert; Vanspeybroeck, Rony S.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Dow Global Technologies Inc., USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 18 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	PATENT NO.			KIND DATE				APPLICATION NO.							DATE		
WO	2004	0721	36		A1	_	2004	 0826		WO 2	 004- ->	 US96 	2		2	0040115	
	W:	CH, GB, KR,	CN, GD, KZ,	CO, GE,	CR, GH, LK,	CU, GM,	AU, CZ, HR, LS,	DE, HU,	DK, ID,	DM,	DZ, IN,	EC, IS,	EE, JP,	EG, KE,	ES, KG,	FI, KP,	
	RW:	BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	MW, DE, RO,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	

		CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW, ML	, MR,	NE,	SN,	, TD,	TG					
CA	2515	194			A1	200	40826	C	CA 2			194		2	0040	115
EP	1592	722			A1	200	51109	E	EP 2		 7025:	04		2	0040	115
										<						
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK, ES	, FR,	GB,	GR,	, IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	
		PT,	ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV, FI	, RO,	MK,	CY,	, AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	SK
CN	1795	218			Α	200	60628	C	CN 2	2004-	8000	3681		2	0040	115
										<						
JP	2006	5170	02		Τ	200	60713	J	JP 2	2006-	5028	25		2	0040	115
										<						
US	2006	0058	465		A1	200	60316	Ĺ	JS 2	2005-	5431	21		2	0050	722
										<						
PRIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:				Ü	JS 2	2003-	4457	29P		P 2	0030	205
										<						
								M	VO 2	2004-	US96:	2	1	W 2	0040	115
										<						

ED Entered STN: 26 Aug 2004

AB A rubber reinforced polymer having grafted rubber particles dispersed in polymer matrix, which has rubber particle size, distribution and morphol. controlled, is prepared by a mass/solution polymerization process of a vinyl aromatic monomer, such as styrene, and functionalized diene rubbers containing functional group capable of forming stable free radicals, such as TEMPO, or functional group capable of atom transfer radical polymerization or reversible addition-fragmentation chain transfer polymerization, in the presence of an initiator and a chain transfer agent. Rubber reinforced polymer with bimodal rubber particle size is obtained by conducting the polymerization in sep. reactor and then combining both reactor streams and continuing the polymerization Thus, TEMPO-functionalized styrene-butadiene rubber, styrene, and acrylonitrile were polymerized in the presence of 1,1-di(t-butylperoxy)cyclohexane and N-dodecylmercaptan to obtain rubber-reinforced plastics.

IT 243972-05-6 434898-80-3

(preparation of rubber reinforced monovinylidene aromatic polymers
)

RN 243972-05-6 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 434898-80-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,3,8,8,10,10-hexamethyl-9-[1-[4-(2-oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C08F279-02 ICS C08F287-00

CC 39-15 (Synthetic Elastomers and Natural Rubber)

Section cross-reference(s): 37

IT 2564-83-2, TEMPO 3006-86-8, 1,1-Di(tert-butyl peroxy)cyclohexane 243972-05-6 434898-80-3

(preparation of rubber reinforced monovinylidene aromatic polymers)

L41 ANSWER 9 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:535765 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:207557

TITLE: New 7-membered diazepanone alkoxyamines for nitroxide-mediated radical polymerization

AUTHOR(S): Nesvadba, Peter; Bugnon, Lucienne; Sift, Rosemarie

CORPORATE SOURCE: Ciba Specialty Chemicals Incorporated, Basel,

CH-4002, Switz.

SOURCE: Journal of Polymer Science, Part A: Polymer

Chemistry (2004), 42(13), 3332-3341

CODEN: JPACEC; ISSN: 0887-624X

PUBLISHER: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 05 Jul 2004

The synthesis of new 7-membered diazepanone alkoxyamines [2,2,7,7-tetramethyl-1-(1-phenyl-ethoxy)-[1,4]diazepan-5-one (3) and 2,7-diethyl-2,3,7-trimethyl-1-(1-phenyl-ethoxy)-[1,4]diazepan-5-one (8)] through the Beckmann rearrangement of piperidin-4-one alkoxyamines was developed. Both 3 and 8 were evaluated as initiators and regulators for the nitroxide-mediated radical polymerization of styrene and Bu acrylate. 8, A sterically highly hindered alkoxyamine readily available as a crystalline solid, allowed the fast and controlled polymerization and preparation of polymers with low polydispersity indexes (1.2-1.4) up to a d.p. of about 100.

IT 478697-26-6P

(7-membered diazepanone alkoxyamines for nitroxide-mediated radical polymerization)

RN 478697-26-6 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinone, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-, oxime (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 51210-48-1P 61682-93-7P 122586-81-6P 244021-01-0P 264280-63-9P 264280-71-9P 478697-26-6P 478697-55-1P

(7-membered diazepanone alkoxyamines for nitroxide-mediated radical polymerization)

REFERENCE COUNT:

63 THERE ARE 63 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 10 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:430843 HCAPLUS $\underline{\text{Full-text}}$

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 141:7653

TITLE: Preparation of hydroxy-vinyl-aromatic polymers or

copolymers by anionic or controlled radical

polymerization

INVENTOR(S): Kunimoto, Kazuhiko; Nesvadba, Peter; Kramer,

Andreas

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc., Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 43 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA:						D	DATE			APP:	LICAT	ION :	NO.		DATE		
WO	2004	0440	17		A1		2004	0527		WO :	2003-1	EP50	793		2	0031105	
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB	, BG,	BR,	BW,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	
		CH,	CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	, DZ,	EC,	EE,	EG,	ES,	FI,	
		GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL	, IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	
		KR,	KΖ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV	, MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	
		MX,	MZ,	NΙ,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL	, PT,	RO,	RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	
		SG,	SK,	SL,	SY,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT	, TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	
		VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW											
	RW:	BW,	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL	, SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	
		AZ,	BY,	KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ΤJ,	TM,	AT	, BE,	BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	
		DK,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	IE,	, IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	
		SE,	SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI	, CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	
		MR,	ΝE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG											
AU	2003	3019	74		A1		2004	0603	,	AU :	2003-	3019	74		2	0031105	
EP	1572	758			A1		2005	0914		EP :	2003-	8109	97		2	0031105	
EP	1572	758			В1		2007	0718									
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR	, IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	
		PT,	ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FΙ,	RO,	MK,	CY	, AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU, SK	
	1711				Α											0031105	
JP	2006	5064	80		Τ		2006	0223		JP :	2004-	5510	39		2	0031105	
AT	3674	06			Τ	20070815			3 JP 2004-551039 5 AT 2003-810997				2	0031105			
US	2006	0041	080		A1					US :	2005-	5335	74		2	0050503	
RIORIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:						EP :	2002-	4059	80		A 2	0021114	
										WO :	2003-1	EP50	793		W 2	0031105	

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 141:7653

ED Entered STN: 27 May 2004

AB The hydroxy-vinyl-aromatic polymers in particular 4-hydroxystyrene polymers or copolymers are made by anionic or controlled radical polymerization of the resp. monomer, where the hydroxy functionality is blocked with a protective group which is subsequently removed in a hydrogenation process. The resulting

(co)polymers have a narrow polydispersity and are useful for manufacturing photoresists. Thus, 4-benzyloxystyrene (450 mmol) and 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-(1- phenylethoxy)piperidin-4-one oxime (4.50 mmol) are heated to 130° and stirred for 6 h under Ar, cooled down to room temperature, dissolved in CH2Cl2 (120 mL), and precipitated in MeOH, giving polymer with Mn 9787, Mw/Mn 1.17, which was hydrogenated.

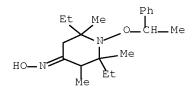
IT 478697-26-6P, 2,6-Diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-(1-

phenylethoxy)piperidine-4-one oxime

(hydroxyvinyl aromatic polymers or copolymers by anionic or controlled radical polymerization in the presence of stable free N radical and/or free radical initiator, transition metal)

RN 478697-26-6 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinone, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-, oxime (CA INDEX NAME)



IC ICM C08F012-22

ICS G03F007-039

CC 35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 478697-26-6P, 2,6-Diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-(1-

phenylethoxy)piperidine-4-one oxime

(hydroxyvinyl aromatic polymers or copolymers by anionic or controlled radical polymerization in the presence of stable free N radical and/or free radical initiator, transition metal)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 11 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:140830 HCAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:321838

TITLE: Nitroxide-mediated radical polymerization with

bisaminooxy compounds as initiators - controlled

biradical polymerization

AUTHOR(S): Bothe, Marc; Schmidt-Naake, Gudrun

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut fuer Technische Chemie, Technische

Universitaet Clausthal, Clausthal-Zellerfeld,

D-38678, Germany

SOURCE: Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics (2004

), 205(2), 208-216

CODEN: MCHPES; ISSN: 1022-1352

PUBLISHER: Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 20 Feb 2004

AB The bisaminooxy compds. Bis-TEMPO and Bis-TIPNO derived from 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-piperidine-1-oxyl (TEMPO) and 2,2,5-trimethyl-4-phenyl-3-azahexane-3-oxyl (TIPNO) were applied as "biradical initiators" for the nitroxide-mediated radical polymerization (NMRP) of styrene and Bu acrylate.

It was shown by comparison with analogous alkoxyamines as unimol. initiators and mixing expts. of mono- and biradical species, that in the case of the biradical initiators chain growth occurs at both sides under NMRP conditions. This enables a two-step synthesis of A-B-A-triblock copolymers. Kinetics and mol. mass development were studied for the controlled biradical polymerization of styrene at different initiator concns., temps., and with addition of acetic anhydride as accelerator. For the controlled biradical polymerization of Bu acrylate with Bis-TIPNO, the effect of added free nitroxide relative to the initiator concentration was studied. The poly(styrene-block-Bu acrylate-block-styrene) copolymers with higher block length prepared by this method show two glass transition temps., which indicates microphase separation of the polymer blocks.

IT 154554-67-3 596135-22-7

(nitroxide-mediated radical polymerization of Bu acrylate and styrene with bisaminooxy initiators)

RN 154554-67-3 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 596135-22-7 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1,1'-[1,2-ethanediylbis(4,1-phenyleneethylideneoxy)]bis[2, 2,6,6-tetramethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 154554-67-3 227000-59-1 596135-22-7 596135-24-9

(nitroxide-mediated radical polymerization of Bu acrylate and styrene with bisaminooxy initiators)

REFERENCE COUNT: 28 THERE ARE 28 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 12 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:76619 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:112181

TITLE: Manufacture of polymers having dissociative

electron attachment groups and scission of the

polymer main chains

INVENTOR(S): Ichikawa, Tsuneki; Koizumi, Hitoshi; Shimizu,

Akira

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Shin-Etsu Chemical Industry Co., Ltd., Japan

SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 10 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 2004026981	А	20040129	JP 2002-184301	20020625
			<	
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 2002-184301	20020625
			<	

ED Entered STN: 30 Jan 2004

AB The polymers, useful for resists for radiation lithog., are manufactured by reaction of monomers capable of living polymerization with compds. having living polymerization initiating groups on both ends via dissociative electron attachment groups which cleave by attachment of dissociative electron. The polymer main chain is cut by irradiation of electromagnetic wave or particle beam having energy sufficient to ionize the mol. Thus, $4-[1-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidinyl-1-oxy)ethyl]benzyl alc. was esterified with <math display="inline">4-[1-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidinyl-1-oxy)ethyl]benzoic acid, then the resulting ester was added 2% to styrene and heated to 130°, when living radical polymerization reaction occurred. The polymer was cut in half by irradn of <math display="inline">\gamma$ -ray.

IT 647849-32-9P

(manufacture of living polymers having radiation-cleavable structure in main chain)

RN 647849-32-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[1-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl) oxy] ethyl]-, [4-[1-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl) oxy] ethyl] methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} & \text{Me} & \text{Me} \\ \text{N} & \text{O-CH} & \text{CH}_2 - \text{O-C} & \text{Me} & \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} & \text{Me} & \text{Me} & \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} & \text{Me} & \text{Me} \end{array}$$

IC ICM C08F004-00

ICS C08F012-00; C08F020-00; C08J003-28; C08L101-00

CC 37-3 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing) Section cross-reference(s): 25, 27, 74

IT 647849-32-9P

(manufacture of living polymers having radiation-cleavable structure in main chain)

L41 ANSWER 13 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:54261 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:94477

TITLE: Initiators for nitroxide-mediated polymerization

based on azlactone or their ring-opened

derivatives

INVENTOR(S): Fansler, Duane D.; Lewandowski, Kevin M.;

Wendland, Michael S.; Gaddam, Babu N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): 3M Innovative Properties Company, USA

SOURCE: U.S., 11 pp. CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

P	PATENT NO.				KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION 1	NO.	DATE				
U	JS	6680	362			B1	_	2004	0120		 US 2			67		2	00302	205
Ü	JS	2004	0152	853		A1		2004	0805		US 2	003-		56		2	00312	203
		6784 2004		39		B2 A1		2004 2004			WO 2		 US11	30		2	00401	116
W.	10	2004	0721:	39		A8		2005	0224			<-						
			CH, GB, KR, MX,	AG, CN, GD, KZ, MZ,	AL, CO, GE, LC, NA,	AM, CR, GH, LK,	AT, CU, GM, LR,	AU, CZ, HR, LS,	AZ, DE, HU, LT,	DK, ID, LU,	DM, IL, LV,	DZ, IN, MA,	EC, IS, MD,	EE, JP, MG,	EG, KE, MK,	ES, KG, MN,	FI, KP, MW,	
E	ΞP	1590	BE, IT, CM,	BG, LU, GA,	CH, MC,	CY, NL,	CZ, PT, GW,	DE, RO, ML, 2005	DK, SE, MR,	EE, SI, NE,	ES, SK, SN,	FI, TR, TD,	FR, BF, TG	GB, BJ,	GR, CF,	HU, CG,	IE,	116
					011							<						
J	ſΡ	2006	PT,	IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,		RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU,	
PRIORI	RIORITY APPLN. INFO.:								< US 2003-358767 <					A3 20030205				
											WO 2	004-		30	1	W 2	00401	116

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 140:94477

ED Entered STN: 22 Jan 2004

A controlled radical polymerization initiator comprises AΒ R5ZCO(CH2)nCR3R4NHCOQCR1[(CH2)qX][CH2CR1[QCONHCR3R4(CH2)nCOZR5]]mONR22, wherein X is an H, an alkyl group, a cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an arenyl group, an aryl group, a nitrile, an acyl group or the residue of a free-radical initiator; R1 is H, an alkyl group, a cycloalkyl group, a heterocyclic group, an arenyl group or an aryl group; ON(R2)2 is the residue of an organonitroxide; R3 and R4 are each independently selected from an alkyl, a cycloalkyl group, an aryl group, an arenyl group, or R3 and R4 taken together with the carbon to which they are attached form a carbocyclic ring; Q is a linking group selected from a covalent bond, (CH2)o, CO2(CH2)o, CO2(CH2CH2O)o, CONR6(CH2)o, COS(CH2)o, where o is 1 to 12, and R6 is H, an alkyl group, a cycloalkyl group, an arenyl group, a heterocyclic group or an aryl group; each n is 0 or 1; m is 0 to 20; q is 0 or 1; Z is O, S or NR6, wherein R6 is H, an alkyl group, a cycloalkyl group, an arenyl group, a heterocyclic group or an aryl group; R5 is an organic or inorg. moiety and has a valency of p. The initiators have an azlactone or ring-opened azlactone moiety to provide telechelic (co)polymers. 4,4-Dimethyl-2-[1-(2,2,6,6tetramethylpiperidin-1- yloxy)-ethyl]-4H-ox azol-5-one was prepared and used in polymerization of styrene.

IT 642479-67-2P

(initiators for nitroxide-mediated polymerization based on azlactone or their ring-opened derivs.)

RN 642479-67-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N,N',N''-(nitrilotri-2,1-ethanediyl)tris[2-methyl-2-[[1-oxo-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]propyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-B

IT 642479-63-8P

(initiators for nitroxide-mediated polymerization based on azlactone or their ring-opened derivs.)

RN 642479-63-8 HCAPLUS

CN Alanine, 2-methyl-N-[1-oxo-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-methyl-1

piperidinyl)oxy[propyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C08F002-00

INCL 526217000; 526222000; 526224000; 526265000; 526271000; 526287000;

526291000; 526303100; 526304000; 526306000

CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 642479-67-2P

(initiators for nitroxide-mediated polymerization based on

azlactone or their ring-opened derivs.)

IT 642479-59-2P 642479-61-6P 642479-63-8P

(initiators for nitroxide-mediated polymerization based on

azlactone or their ring-opened derivs.)

REFERENCE COUNT: 21 THERE ARE 21 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 14 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:42401 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:236159

TITLE: Synthesis of Nanosized "Cored" Star Polymers

AUTHOR(S): Beil, James B.; Zimmerman, Steven C.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Organic Chemistry, University of

Illinois at Urbana Champaign, Urbana, IL, 61801,

USA

SOURCE: Macromolecules (2004), 37(3), 778-787

CODEN: MAMOBX; ISSN: 0024-9297

PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

ED Entered STN: 19 Jan 2004

A synthetic approach to nanosized "cored" star polymers is reported. A AB 5,10,15,20-tetrakis(4-carboxyphenyl)porphyrin core was functionalized with four 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidinyl-1-oxy (TEMPO) initiating groups. Fourarmed star copolymers of styrene and 4-hydroxystyrene were synthesized and functionalized with 3,5-di(3-buten-1-oxy) benzyl bromide groups but exhibited poor solubility As an alternative, 5,10,15,20-tetrakis(3',5'dihydroxyphenyl)porphyrin was functionalized with 2-bromo-2-methyl-propionyl groups capable of initiating atom transfer radical polymerization (ATRP). Copolymn. of the core initiator with 1-but-3-enyl-4-vinylbenzene and styrene at low conversion produced soluble eight-armed star block copolymers. Through the ring-closing metathesis (RCM) reaction, the alkene groups of the polymer were intramolecularly cross-linked. The ester groups linking the cross-linked polymer arms to the porphyrin core were hydrolyzed, producing a "cored" star polymer with a mol. weight of approx. 20 kDa and a polydispersity index (PDI) of 1.5.

IT 81913-53-3

(in preparation of nanosized "Cored" star polymers)

RN 81913-53-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneethanol, β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-,

1-benzoate (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 161776-41-6P

(in preparation of nanosized "Cored" star polymers)

RN 161776-41-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneethanol, β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 668420-45-9P

(polymerization catalyst; in preparation of nanosized "Cored" star polymers)

RN 668420-45-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4,4',4'',4'''-(21H,23H-porphine-5,10,15,20-tetrayl)tetrakis-, tetrakis[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

Ме **І**

PAGE 2-B

PAGE 3-A

35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) CC

14609-54-2, 5,10,15,20-Tetrakis(4-carboxyphenyl)porphyrin ΙT 20769-85-1 81913-53-3 145764-54-1 221208-75-9

(in preparation of nanosized "Cored" star polymers)

70449-39-7P 161776-41-6P 668420-46-0P 668420-47-1P ΤТ 668420-50-6P

(in preparation of nanosized "Cored" star polymers)

ΙT 668420-45-9P 668420-51-7P

> (polymerization catalyst; in preparation of nanosized "Cored" star polymers)

REFERENCE COUNT:

50 THERE ARE 50 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 15 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN 2004:33987 HCAPLUS Full-text ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:94467

Azlactone initiators for nitroxide-mediated TITLE:

polymerization

Lewandowski, Kevin M.; Fansler, Duane D.; INVENTOR(S):

Wendland, Michael S.; Gaddam, Babu N.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): 3M Innovative Properties Company, USA

SOURCE: U.S., 11 pp. CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE			
US 6677413	B1 20040113	US 2003-358724	20030205			
US 20040152852	A1 20040805	·	20031203			
US 6784264 WO 2004072127	B2 20040831 A1 20040826		20031223			
CH, CN, CO GB, GD, GE KR, KZ, LC MX, MZ, NI	, CR, CU, CZ, DE, , GH, GM, HR, HU, , LK, LR, LS, LT, , NO, NZ, OM, PG, , SY, TJ, TM, TN,	BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SC, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ,	ES, FI, KG, KP, MN, MW, SD, SE,			

RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG AU 2003297540 Α1 20040906 AU 2003-297540 <--EP 1590374 20051102 EP 2003-815923 20031223 Α1 <--EP 1590374 В1 20060614 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, HU, SK JP 2006514133 Τ 20060427 JP 2004-568343 20031223 <--AT 329933 Τ 20060715 AT 2003-815923 20031223 <--PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2003-358724 A3 20030205 <--W 20031223 WO 2003-US41366 <--

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 140:94467

ED Entered STN: 15 Jan 2004

The initiators have an azlactone or ring-opened azlactone moiety to provide telechelic (co)polymers. AzTEMPO (0.00066 mol) and styrene (0.132 mol) were mixed in toluene, the solution was deoxygenated by bubbling N (g) through it for 30 min and heated to 130°, after 16 h the product had Mn 20,611 g/mol, then a 1% solution of tris(2-aminoethyl)amine (0.000226 mol) in toluene was added in two portions to give a three-arm polystyrene of Mn 50,061 g/mol.

IT 642479-67-2P

(azlactone initiators for nitroxide-mediated polymerization of styrene)

RN 642479-67-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N,N',N''-(nitrilotri-2,1-ethanediyl)tris[2-methyl-2-[[1-oxo-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]propyl]amino]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 2-B

ΙT 642479-63-8P

> (ring closure reaction; azlactone initiators for nitroxide-mediated polymerization of styrene)

642479-63-8 HCAPLUS RN

Alanine, 2-methyl-N-[1-oxo-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-CN piperidinyl)oxy]propyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ICM C08F002-00

INCL 526204000; 526217000; 526222000; 526224000; 526265000; 526271000;

526287000; 526291000; 526303100; 526304000 CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

Section cross-reference(s): 67

642479-67-2P ΙT

> (azlactone initiators for nitroxide-mediated polymerization of styrene)

642479-63-8P ΙT

> (ring closure reaction; azlactone initiators for nitroxide-mediated polymerization of styrene)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 21 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 16 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:2855 HCAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 140:77932

21

TITLE: Cationic alkoxyamines and their use in producing

nanoparticles from natural or synthetic

clays

INVENTOR(S): Muehlebach, Andreas; Nesvadba, Peter; Kramer,

Andreas

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc., Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 62 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA'	PATENT NO.					KIND DATE				APPI	LICAT		DATE			
WO	2004	0008	09		A1	_	20031231		WO 2003-EP6370					20030617		
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	, BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,
		LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	, MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,
		NΙ,	NO,	NZ,	OM,	PG,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	, RU,	SC,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SK,
		SL,	ΤJ,	TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	, US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,
		ZM,	ZW													
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	AM,	AZ,
		BY,	KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM,	ΑT,	BE,	, BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,
		EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	HU,	ΙE,	IT,	, LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	RO,	SE,
		SI,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,
		NE,	SN,	TD,	TG											
CA	2486	958			A1		2003	1231		CA 2	2003-	2486	20030617			
AU	2003	2793	73		A1 20040106					AU 2	2003-	2793	20030617			
EP	1515	950			A1 20050323					EP 2	2003-	7402	20030617			
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IT,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,
		PT,	ΙE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FΙ,	RO,	MK,	CY,	, AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	HU, SK
CN	1662	499			Α		2005	0831		CN 2	2003-	20030617				
JP	JP 2005538964 T						2005	1222	JP 2004-514745					20030617		
MX	2004	PA12	885		Α		2005	0331		MX 2	2004-	PA12	885		2	0041217
US	2005	0215	691		A1		2005	0929		US 2004-519030			30		2	0041222
PRIORIT	RIORITY APPLN. INFO.:							EP 2	2002-	4055	20		A 2	0020624		
									WO 2003-EP6370					1	W 2	0030617

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 140:77932

ED Entered STN: 02 Jan 2004

GI

AB The instant invention relates to cationic alkoxyamines such as I, which are useful as polymerization initiators/regulators in a controlled stable free radical polymerization of unsatd. compds. in the presence of nanoparticles of natural or synthetic clays to produce intercalated and/or exfoliated nanoparticles. The invention also relates to improved nanocomposites produced by this process and to the use of these nanocomposite compns. as, for example, coatings, sealants, caulks, adhesives and as plastic additives.

II 639809-49-7P, 1-tert-Butyl-4-[1-[4-

639809-49-7P, 1-tert-Butyl-4-[1-[4-(chloromethyl)phenyl]ethoxy]-3,3-diethyl-5,5-dimethylpiperazin-2-one 639809-51-1P, 1-tert-Butyl-3,3-diethyl-5,5-dimethyl4-[1-[4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-ylcarbonyl)phenyl]ethoxy]piperazin-2-one 639809-54-4P, 2-(2,6-Diethyl-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)-N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)propionamide 639809-56-6P, 2-(2,6-Diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)-N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)propionamide 639809-60-2P, 2,6-Diethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidin-4-one 0-(3-dimethylaminopropyl) oxime 639809-63-5P, Bis[2,6-diethyl-1-[1-(3-dimethylaminopropylcarbamoyl)ethoxy]-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidin-4-yl] terephthalate 639809-65-7P, N-(3-Dimethylaminopropyl)-2-(4-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)propionamide 639809-67-8P, 2-(2,6-Diethyl-4-bydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)

yloxy)propionamide 639809-67-9P, 2-(2,6-Diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)-N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-2-methylpropionamide 639809-73-7P (catalyst precursor; cationic alkoxyamines for catalysts/regulators

(catalyst precursor; cationic alkoxyamines for catalysts/regulators for polymerization of unsatd. compds. in presence of nanoparticles from natural or synthetic clays for manufacture of nanocomposites)

RN 639809-49-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Piperazinone, 4-[1-[4-(chloromethyl)phenyl]ethoxy]-1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3,3-diethyl-5,5-dimethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 639809-51-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Piperazinone, 1-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-3,3-diethyl-5,5-dimethyl-4-[1-[4-[4-methyl-1-piperazinyl)carbonyl]phenyl]ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 639809-54-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, 2-[(2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 639809-56-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, 2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 639809-60-2 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinone, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-, O-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]oxime (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 639809-63-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 1,4-bis[1-[2-[[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]amino]-1-methyl-2-oxoethoxy]-2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-4-piperidinyl] ester (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

RN 639809-65-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-2-[(4-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 639809-67-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, 2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-N-[3-(dimethylamino)propyl]-2-methyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 639809-73-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-, 3-bromopropyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[1-[[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-3-oxo-1-piperazinyl]oxy]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 478697-26-6 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinone, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-, oxime (CA INDEX NAME)

639809-48-6P, [4-[1-(4-tert-Butyl-2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-3-ΙT oxopiperazin-1-yloxy)ethyl]benzyl]triethylammonium chloride 639809-50-0P, 4-[4-[1-(4-tert-Butyl-2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-3oxopiperazin-1-yloxy)ethyl|benzoyl|-1,1-dimethylpiperazin-1-ium iodide 639809-52-2P, [3-[2-(2,6-Diethyl-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidin-1yloxy)propionylamino]propyl]dimethylethylammonium bromide 639809-55-5P, [3-[2-(2,6-Diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6trimethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)propionylamino]propyl]dimethylethylammonium bromide 639809-59-9P, [3-[2,6-Diethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidin-4-ylideneaminooxy]propyl]dimethylethylammoniu m bromide 639809-61-3P, Bis[[3-[2-(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)propionylamino]propyl]dimethylethylam monium bromide] terephthalate 639809-64-6P, Ethyl[3-[2-(4-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-1yloxy)propionylamino]propyl]dimethylammonium bromide 639809-66-8P, [3-[2-(2,6-Diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6trimethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)-2-methylpropionylamino]propyl]dimethylethy lammonium bromide 639809-69-1P, Benzyl[3-[2-(2,6-Diethyl-4hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)-2methylpropionylamino]propyl]dimethylammonium chloride 639809-70-4P, Benzyl[3-[2-(2,6-Diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6trimethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)propionylamino|propyl|dimethylammonium chloride 639809-71-5P, [3-[2-(2,6-Diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6trimethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)propionyloxy]propyl]tributylphosphonium bromide

(cationic alkoxyamines for catalysts/regulators for polymerization of unsatd. compds. in presence of nanoparticles from natural or synthetic clays for manufacture of nanocomposites)

RN 639809-48-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanaminium, 4-[1-[[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-3-oxo-1-piperazinyl]oxy]ethyl]-N,N,N-triethyl-, chloride

(1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

C1-

RN 639809-50-0 HCAPLUS

CN Piperazinium, 4-[4-[1-[[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-3-oxo-1-piperazinyl]oxy]ethyl]benzoyl]-1,1-dimethyl-, iodide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 639809-52-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Propanaminium, 3-[[2-[(2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-1-oxopropyl]amino]-N-ethyl-N,N-dimethyl-, bromide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● Br -

RN 639809-55-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Propanaminium, 3-[[2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-1-oxopropyl]amino]-N-ethyl-N,N-dimethyl-, bromide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{Et} & \text{Me} & \text{O} & \text{Me} \\ \text{N} & \text{O-CH-C-NH-(CH2)} & 3 - \text{N+Et} \\ \text{Me} & \text{Me} & \text{Me} \end{array}$$

Br -

RN 639809-59-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Propanaminium, 3-[[[2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-4-piperidinylidene]amino]oxy]-N-ethyl-N,N-dimethyl-, bromide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● Br-

RN 639809-61-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Propanaminium, 3,3'-[1,4-phenylenebis[carbonyloxy(2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-4,1-piperidinediyl)oxy(2-methyl-1-oxo-2,1-ethanediyl)imino]]bis[N-ethyl-N,N-dimethyl-, dibromide (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

●2 Br-

PAGE 1-B

RN 639809-64-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Propanaminium, N-ethyl-3-[[2-[(4-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-1-oxopropyl]amino]-N,N-dimethyl-, bromide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Br-

RN 639809-66-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1-Propanaminium, 3-[[2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]amino]-N-ethyl-N,N-dimethyl-, bromide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● Br-

RN 639809-69-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanaminium, N-[3-[[2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dimethyl-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● c1-

RN 639809-70-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanaminium, N-[3-[[2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-1-oxopropyl]amino]propyl]-N,N-dimethyl-, chloride (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

● C1-

RN 639809-71-5 HCAPLUS

CN Phosphonium, tributyl[3-[2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-1-oxopropoxy]propyl]-, bromide (1:1) (CA INDEX NAME)

Br-

IC ICM C07D211-94

ICS C07D241-08; C07F009-38; C08F002-00

- CC 37-3 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing) Section cross-reference(s): 23, 27, 28, 38, 42
- IT Phosphonium compounds

Quaternary ammonium compounds, preparation

(alkoxyamino; cationic alkoxyamines for catalysts/regulators for polymerization of unsatd. compds. in presence of nanoparticles from

natural or synthetic clays for manufacture of nanocomposites)

IT Disperse systems

(cationic alkoxyamines for catalysts/regulators for polymerization of unsatd. compds. in presence of nanoparticles from natural or synthetic clays for manufacture of nanocomposite dispersions)

IT Nanocomposites

Polymerization catalysts

(cationic alkoxyamines for catalysts/regulators for polymerization of unsatd. compds. in presence of nanoparticles from natural or synthetic clays for manufacture of nanocomposites)

IT Phyllosilícate minerals

Smectite-group minerals

(cationic alkoxyamines for catalysts/regulators for polymerization of unsatd. compds. in presence of nanoparticles from natural or synthetic clays for manufacture of nanocomposites)

IT Adhesives

(cationic alkoxyamines for catalysts/regulators for polymerization of unsatd. compds. in presence of nanoparticles from natural or synthetic clays for manufacture of nanocomposites for adhesive additives)

IT Coating materials

(cationic alkoxyamines for catalysts/regulators for polymerization of unsatd. compds. in presence of nanoparticles from natural or synthetic clays for manufacture of nanocomposites for coating additives)

IT Inks

(cationic alkoxyamines for catalysts/regulators for polymerization of unsatd. compds. in presence of nanoparticles from natural or synthetic clays for manufacture of nanocomposites for ink additives)

IT Paints

(cationic alkoxyamines for catalysts/regulators for polymerization of unsatd. compds. in presence of nanoparticles from natural or synthetic clays for manufacture of nanocomposites for paint additives)

IT Clay minerals

(intercalated, cationic alkoxyamine-; cationic alkoxyamines for catalysts/regulators for polymerization of unsatd. compds. in presence of nanoparticles from natural or synthetic clays for manufacture of nanocomposites)

IT Plastics, miscellaneous

(thermoplastics; cationic alkoxyamines for catalysts/regulators for polymerization of unsatd. compds. in presence of nanoparticles from natural or synthetic clays for manufacture of nanocomposites for thermoplastics)

IT 188526-94-5P 639809-49-7P, 1-tert-Butyl-4-[1-[4-(chloromethyl)phenyl]ethoxy]-3,3-diethyl-5,5-dimethylpiperazin-2-one 639809-51-1P, 1-tert-Butyl-3,3-diethyl-5,5-dimethyl4-[1-[4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-ylcarbonyl)phenyl]ethoxy]piperazin-2-one 639809-53-3P, 2-Chloro-N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)propionamide 639809-54-4P, 2-(2,6-Diethyl-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)-N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)propionamide 639809-56-6P, 2-(2,6-Diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)-N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)propionamide 639809-58-8P, Diethyl [1-[tert-butyl-[1-(3-dimethylaminopropylcarbamoyl)ethoxy]amino]-2,2-dimethylpropyl]phosphonate 639809-60-2P, 2,6-Diethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidin-4-one O-(3-dimethylaminopropyl) oxime 639809-63-5P,

Bis[2,6-diethyl-1-[1-(3-dimethylaminopropylcarbamoyl)ethoxy]-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidin-4-yl] terephthalate 639809-65-7P,

```
N-(3-Dimethylaminopropyl)-2-(4-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-1-
    yloxy)propionamide 639809-67-9P, 2-(2,6-Diethyl-4-hydroxy-
    2,3,6-trimethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)-N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-2-
    methylpropionamide 639809-68-0P, 2-Bromo-N-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-2-
                         639809-72-6P, 3-Bromopropyl 2-bromopropionate
    methylpropionamide
    639809-73-7P
        (catalyst precursor; cationic alkoxyamines for catalysts/regulators
        for polymerization of unsatd. compds. in presence of nanoparticles from
       natural or synthetic clays for manufacture of nanocomposites)
    74-88-4, Methyl iodide, reactions 74-96-4, Ethyl bromide
ΙT
    Benzyl chloride, reactions
                                109-01-3, N-Methylpiperazine
                                                                109-54-6.
    3-Dimethylaminopropyl chloride 109-55-7, 3-Dimethylamino-1-
    propvlamine
                  121-44-8, Triethylamine, reactions
                                                       627-18-9
    998-40-3, Tributylphosphine 1592-20-7, 4-Chloromethylstyrene
    2226-96-2, 4-Hydroxy-TEMPO 17639-93-9, Methyl 2-chloropropionate
    20769-85-1, 2-Bromo-2-methylpropionyl bromide 61745-37-7,
    2,6-Diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidine 1-N-oxyl
                                                               61746-17-6.
    2,6-Diethyl-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidine 1-N-oxyl 264279-93-8,
    1-tert-Butyl-3,3-diethyl-5,5-dimethylpiperazin-2-one 4-N-oxyl
    319458-08-7, 4-[1-(4-tert-Butyl-2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-3-
    oxopiperazin-1-yloxy)ethyl]benzoic acid 478697-26-6
    639809-62-4
        (catalyst precursor; cationic alkoxyamines for catalysts/regulators
        for polymerization of unsatd. compds. in presence of nanoparticles from
       natural or synthetic clays for manufacture of nanocomposites)
    639809-48-6P, [4-[1-(4-tert-Butyl-2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-3-
ΙT
    oxopiperazin-1-yloxy)ethyl]benzyl]triethylammonium chloride
    639809-50-09, 4-[4-[1-(4-tert-Butyl-2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-3-
    oxopiperazin-1-yloxy)ethyl]benzoyl]-1,1-dimethylpiperazin-1-ium iodide
    639809-52-2P, [3-[2-(2,6-Diethyl-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidin-1-
    yloxy)propionylamino]propyl]dimethylethylammonium bromide
    639809-55-5P, [3-[2-(2,6-Diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-
    trimethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)propionylamino]propyl]dimethylethylammonium
              639809-57-7P 639809-59-9P, [3-[2,6-Diethyl-1-(1-
    phenylethoxy)-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidin-4-ylideneaminooxy]propyl]dimeth
    ylethylammonium bromide 639809-61-3P, Bis[[3-[2-(2,6-diethyl-
    4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)propionylamino]propyl]dimet
    hylethylammonium bromide] terephthalate 639809-64-6P,
    Ethyl[3-[2-(4-hydroxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-1-
    yloxy)propionylamino]propyl]dimethylammonium bromide
    639809-66-8P, [3-[2-(2,6-Diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-
    trimethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)-2-methylpropionylamino]propyl]dimethylethy
    lammonium bromide 639809-69-1P, Benzyl[3-[2-(2,6-Diethyl-4-
    hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)-2-
    methylpropionylamino]propyl]dimethylammonium chloride
    639809-70-4P, Benzyl[3-[2-(2,6-Diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-
    trimethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)propionylamino]propyl]dimethylammonium
    chloride 639809-71-5P, [3-[2-(2,6-Diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-
    trimethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)propionyloxy]propyl]tributylphosphonium
    bromide
        (cationic alkoxyamines for catalysts/regulators for polymerization of
       unsatd. compds. in presence of nanoparticles from natural or
        synthetic clays for manufacture of nanocomposites)
ΙT
    9003-49-0P, Poly(butyl acrylate) 9003-53-6P, Polystyrene
        (cationic alkoxyamines for catalysts/regulators for polymerization of
       unsatd. compds. in presence of nanoparticles from natural or
       synthetic clays for manufacture of nanocomposites)
    1318-00-9, Vermiculite 1318-74-7, Kaolinite, uses
ΙT
    1318-93-0D, Montmorillonite, derivs. 1319-41-1, Saponite
    12172-85-9, Beidellite 12173-47-6, Optigel SH 12174-06-0,
```

Nontronite (Fe2(Si3.67Al0.33)Na0.33(OH)2010.xH2O) 12244-16-5, Endellite 12417-86-6, Stevensite 565450-32-0, Nanofil EXM588

(cationic alkoxyamines for catalysts/regulators for polymerization of

unsatd. compds. in presence of nanoparticles from natural or

synthetic clays for manufacture of nanocomposites)

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 17 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:583946 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:246241

TITLE: An improved catalytic method for alkoxyamine

synthesis - functionalized and biradical
initiators for nitroxide-mediated radical

polymerization

AUTHOR(S): Bothe, Marc; Schmidt-Naake, Gudrun

CORPORATE SOURCE: Institut fuer Technische Chemie, Technische

Universitaet Clausthal, Clausthal-Zellerfeld,

38678, Germany

SOURCE: Macromolecular Rapid Communications (2003

), 24(10), 609-613

CODEN: MRCOE3; ISSN: 1022-1336 Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

ED Entered STN: 30 Jul 2003

PUBLISHER:

AB Mn(salen)Cl [(N,N'-disalicylidene-1,2-ethanediamino)manganese chloride] was applied as a low-cost catalyst for the formation of alkoxyamines from nitroxides and substituted styrenes. These "unimol. initiators" for nitroxide-mediated radical polymerization (NMRP) were synthesized using 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidine-1-oxyl and 2,2,5-trimethyl-4-phenyl-3-azahexane-3-oxyl. Functionalized alkoxyamines were obtained from 4-vinylbenzyl chloride and 4-vinylbenzyl alc. The divinyl compound 1,2-bis(4-vinylphenyl)ethane was converted to an alkoxyamine monomer and to bisaminooxy compds., which can be used as "biradical initiators" for NMRP.

IT 154554-67-3P 212132-38-2P 596135-22-7P

(improved catalytic method for synthesis of alkoxyamine functionalized and biradical initiators for nitroxide-mediated radical polymerization)

RN 154554-67-3 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 212132-38-2 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1-[1-[4-(chloromethyl)phenyl]ethoxy]-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 596135-22-7 HCAPLUS

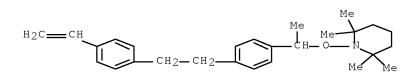
CN Piperidine, 1,1'-[1,2-ethanediylbis(4,1-phenyleneethylideneoxy)]bis[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 596135-23-8P

(monomer; improved catalytic method for synthesis of alkoxyamine functionalized and biradical initiators for nitroxide-mediated radical polymerization)

RN 596135-23-8 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1-[1-[4-[2-(4-ethenylphenyl)ethyl]phenyl]ethoxy]-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)



CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 154554-67-3P 212132-38-2P 227000-59-1P

227000-85-3P 433266-98-9P 596135-22-7P 596135-24-9P

(improved catalytic method for synthesis of alkoxyamine functionalized and biradical initiators for nitroxide-mediated radical polymerization)

IT 596135-23-8P

(monomer; improved catalytic method for synthesis of alkoxyamine functionalized and biradical initiators for nitroxide-mediated radical polymerization)

REFERENCE COUNT: 30 THERE ARE 30 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 18 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:383971 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 139:117728

TITLE: Synthesis and reactivity of functionalized

alkoxyamine initiators for nitroxide-mediated

radical polymerization of styrene

AUTHOR(S): Li, Irene Q.; Knauss, Daniel M.; Priddy, Duane B.;

Howell, Bob A.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry and Geochemistry, Colorado

School of Mines, Golden, CO, 80401, USA

SOURCE: Polymer International (2003), 52(5),

805-812

CODEN: PLYIEI; ISSN: 0959-8103

PUBLISHER: John Wiley & Sons Ltd.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 20 May 2003

The synthesis and examination of different functionalized (2,2,6,6-AΒ tetramethyl-1-piperidinyloxy free radical) TEMPO-containing alkoxyamine initiators for nitroxide-mediated radical polymerization of styrene are reported. Initiators with ester and carbonate functional groups were synthesized by a low-temperature radical-abstraction reaction of the functionalized ethylbenzene in the presence of TEMPO to introduce the functional groups onto the initiating chain-end of polystyrene. An initiator with two alkoxyamine groups sym. located at each end of a carbonate bond was also synthesized and used for nitroxide-mediated styrene polymerization Styrene polymerization using these initiators followed first-order kinetics up to approx. 60 min at 140° or 30° monomer conversion. Alkoxyamines bearing an acetoxy or tert-butylcarbonate group at the p-position of 1-(2,2,6,6tetramethyl- 1-piperidinyloxy)ethylbenzene behave in a similar way to the unfunctionalized initiator. With an initiator containing two alkoxyamine groups, the resulting polymer mol. weight was twice that of the polymer obtained from initiators with only one alkoxyamine group, as expected from propagation from both chain-ends. Upon hydrolysis of the carbonate bond, equivalent polymer chain growth occurred from each alkoxyamine site in the difunctional initiator.

IT 213699-59-3P 224824-56-0P 562102-19-6P 562102-23-2P

(synthesis of TEMPO-containing alkoxyamine initiators for radical polymerization of styrene) $\,$

RN 213699-59-3 HCAPLUS

CN Phenol, 4-[1-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl) oxy] ethyl]-, acetate (ester) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 224824-56-0 HCAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, 1,1-dimethylethyl 4-[1-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl]phenyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 562102-19-6 HCAPLUS

CN Phenol, 4-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)](2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]methyl]-, acetate (ester) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 562102-23-2 HCAPLUS

CN Phenol, 4-[1-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl]-, carbonate (2:1) (ester) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 154554-67-3P 562102-22-1P

(synthesis of TEMPO-containing alkoxyamine initiators for radical polymerization of styrene)

RN 154554-67-3 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 562102-22-1 HCAPLUS

CN Phenol, 4-[1-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 213699-59-3P 224824-56-0P 562102-19-6P

562102-23-2P

(synthesis of TEMPO-containing alkoxyamine initiators for radical polymerization of styrene)

IT 3245-23-6P, 4-(Acetoxy)ethylbenzene 154554-67-3P 562102-22-1P

(synthesis of TEMPO-containing alkoxyamine initiators for radical polymerization of styrene)

REFERENCE COUNT: 74 THERE ARE 74 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 19 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:221728 HCAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:238564

TITLE: Preparation of hydroxy-vinyl-aromatic polymers or

copolymers by anionic or controlled radical

polymerization

INVENTOR(S): Nesvadba, Peter; Kunimoto, Kazuhiko

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc., Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 42 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PAT	FENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE		APPLICATION NO.						DATE		
WO	2003	0228	895 A1 20030320					,	WO 2	002-		20020902					
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KZ,	
		LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	
		NO,	NZ,	OM,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	TJ,	
		TM,	TN,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VC,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZM,	ZW	
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KΕ,	LS,	MW,	${ m MZ}$,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZM,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	
		BG,	CH,	CY,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	EE,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	ΙΤ,	LU,	
		MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	SK,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	
		GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG									
CA	2457	946			A1		2003	0320	CA 2002-2457946							0020902	
AU	2002	3426	31		A1		2003	0324	AU 2002-342631							0020902	
ΕP	1436	337			A1		2004	0714		EP 2	002-		20020902				
	R:	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙΤ,	LI,	LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,	
		PT,	IE,	SI,	LT,	LV,	FΙ,	RO,	MK,	CY,	AL,	TR,	BG,	CZ,	EE,	SK	
BR	2002	0123	35		Α		2004	0921	BR 2002-12335							0020902	
CN	1553	922			Α		2004	1208	1	CN 2	002-	8176	40		2	0020902	
JΡ	2005	5027	44		Τ		2005	0127	1	JP 2	003-	5269	66		2	0020902	
TW	5933	45			В		20040621 TW 2002-91120495 200										

US 20040242813	A1	20041202	US	2004-489045		20040306
MX 2004PA02287	A	20040629	MX	2004-PA2287		20040310
IN 2004CN00715	A	20060113	IN	2004-CN715		20040405
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			EP	2001-810868	A	20010910
			WO	2002-EP9782	W	20020902

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 138:238564

ED Entered STN: 21 Mar 2003

The hydroxy-vinyl-aromatic polymers in particular 4-hydroxystyrene polymers or copolymers are made by anionic or controlled radical polymerization of the resp. monomer, where the hydroxy functionality is blocked with a protective group which is subsequently removed in a hydrogenation process. The resulting (co)polymers have a narrow polydispersity and are useful for manufacturing photoresists. Thus, 4-benzyloxystyrene (450 mmol) and 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-(1- phenylethoxy)piperidin-4-one oxime (4.50 mmol) are heated to 130° and stirred for 6 h under Ar, cooled down to room temperature, dissolved in CH2Cl2 (120 mL), and precipitated in MeOH, giving polymer with Mn 9787, Mw/Mn 1.17, which was hydrogenated.

IT 478697-26-6P

(hydroxyvinyl aromatic polymers or copolymers by anionic or controlled radical polymerization in the presence of stable free N radical and/or free radical initiator, transition metal)

RN 478697-26-6 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinone, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-, oxime (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C08F012-24

ICS C08F004-04; C08F004-28

CC 35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 478697-26-6P

(hydroxyvinyl aromatic polymers or copolymers by anionic or controlled radical polymerization in the presence of stable free N radical and/or free radical initiator, transition metal)

REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 20 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:42249 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:107153

TITLE: Multifunctional alkoxyamines based on

polyalkylpiperidines, polyalkylpiperazinones and

polyalkylmorpholinones and their use as polymerization regulators/initiators

INVENTOR(S): Kramer, Andreas; Muehlebach, Andreas; Nesvadba,

Peter; Zink, Marie-Odile; Hintermann, Tobias

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc., Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 48 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

P	PATI	ENT 1	40.			KIND DATE				APPLICATION NO.							DATE		
W	10 2	2003004471					A1 20030116				——— WO 2	2002-	20020627						
		W:	CN, GE, LC, NO,	CO, GH, LK, NZ,	CR, GM, LR, OM,	CU, HR, LS, PH,	CZ, HU, LT, PL,	AU, DE, ID, LU, PT, UA,	DK, IL, LV, RO,	DM, IN, MA, RU,	DZ, IS, MD, SD,	BG, EC, JP, MG, SE,	BR, EE, KE, MK, SG,	ES, KG, MN, SI,	FI, KP, MW, SK,	GB, KR, MX, SL,	GD, KZ, MZ,		
		RW:	GH, CH, SE,	GM, CY,	KE, DE, BF,	LS, DK,	MW, ES,	MZ, FI, CG,	SD, FR,	SL, GB,	SZ, GR,	TZ, IE,	UG, IT,	ZM, LU,	ZW, MC,	AT, NL,	PT,		
С	CA 2	24502	232	·		A1	A1 20030116										20020627		
А	AU 2	2002325279				A1	A1 20030121				< AU 2002-325279 <						20020627		
Ε	IP I	1417171				A1	A1 20040512			EP 2002-758282 <						20020627			
E	IP I	14171 R:	AT,		CH,	DE,	DK,	2007 ES, FI,	FR,					LU,	NL,	SE,	MC,		
С	CN I	15222	247			A		2004	0818	ı	CN 2	2002-	8134 	56		2	0020627		
J	TP 2	2005502622				Т	20050127			•						20020627			
M	IX 2	2003E	PA11	833		A		2004	0326	İ	MX 2	:-800S >	PA11 	833		2	0031218		
U	JS 2	20040	0167	303		A1		2004	0826		US 2	2003-	4825 	46		2	0031230		
U PRIORI		69366 APPI		INFO	.:	В2		2005	0830		EP 2		8106 	64		A 2	0010705		
ОШИПР	0.01		/ C. \			147 5	- A III	120	1071		WO 2	2002-		31	,	W 2	0020627		

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 138:107153

ED Entered STN: 17 Jan 2003

AB The instant invention relates to multifunctional alkoxyamines based on polyalkylpiperidines, polyalkylpiperazinones and polyalkylmorpholinones and their use as polymerization regulators/initiators. Further subjects of the invention are a polymerizable composition comprising an ethylenically unsatd. monomer (e.g., styrene) or oligomer and the alkoxyamine compound as well as a process for polymerization and a process for preparation of the compds.

IT 485844-67-5P 485844-69-7P 485844-70-0P 485844-71-1P 485844-72-2P 485844-74-4P 485844-75-5P 485844-77-7P 485844-78-8P 485844-79-9P 485844-80-2P 485844-81-3P

(multifunctional alkoxyamines based on polyalkylpiperidines, polyalkylpiperazinones and polyalkylmorpholinones and their use as polymerization regulators/initiators)

RN 485844-67-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-

piperidinyl)oxy]-, 1,2-ethanediyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 485844-69-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-, 1,4-cyclohexanediyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 485844-70-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N, N'-1, 6-hexanediylbis[2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 485844-71-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanamide, N,N'-1,6-hexanediylbis[2-[(2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-4-oxo-1-piperidinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 485844-72-2 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -[2-[(2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-4-oxo-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-1-oxopropyl]- ω -[2-[(2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-

trimethyl-4-oxo-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-1-oxopropoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{Et} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \end{array} }_{\text{Me}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{Me} \end{array} }_{\text{n}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \end{array} }_{\text{Me}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{Et} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \end{array} }_{\text{Me}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{O} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \end{array} }_{\text{n}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Et} \\ \end{array} }_{\text{n}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{O} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \end{array} }_{\text{n}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{O} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \end{array} }_{\text{n}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{O} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \end{array} }_{\text{n}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{O} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \end{array} }_{\text{n}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \end{array} }_{\text{n}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \end{array} }_{\text{n}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \end{array} }_{\text{n}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \end{array} }_{\text{n}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 \\ \end{array} }_{\text{n}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{Me} \\ \end{array} }_{\text{n}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 \\ \end{array} }_{\text{$$

RN 485844-74-4 HCAPLUS

CN Poly(oxy-1,4-butanediyl), α -[2-[(2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-4-oxo-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-1-oxopropyl]- ω -[2-[(2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-4-oxo-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-1-oxopropoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 485844-75-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-, 2-[[2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-1-oxopropoxy]methyl]-2-ethyl-1,3-propanediyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 485844-77-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-, 1,3,5-benzenetriyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 485844-78-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-, 2,2-bis[[2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-1-oxopropoxy]methyl]-1,3-propanediyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 2-A

RN 485844-79-9 HCAPLUS

CN D-Glucitol, hexakis[2-[(2,6-diethyl-4-hydroxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]propanoate] (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

RN 485844-80-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-[[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-3-oxo-1-piperazinyl]oxy]-, 1,2-ethanediyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 485844-81-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-[(3,3-diethyl-5,5-dimethyl-2-oxo-4-morpholinyl)oxy]-, 1,2-ethanediyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C07D211-94

ICS C08F004-00; C08F002-38; C08F012-08; C08F020-18

CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 485844-67-5P 485844-69-7P 485844-70-0P

485844-71-1P 485844-72-2P 485844-74-4P

485844-75-5P 485844-77-7P 485844-78-8P

485844-79-9P 485844-80-2P 485844-81-3P

5

(multifunctional alkoxyamines based on polyalkylpiperidines, polyalkylpiperazinones and polyalkylmorpholinones and their use as polymerization regulators/initiators)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 21 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:964328 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:39710

TITLE: N-alkoxy 4-imino piperidine polymerization

regulators and their use in free radical-mediated polymerization of vinyl monomers to low dispersity

polymers

INVENTOR(S): Nesvadba, Peter; Hintermann, Tobias; Kramer,

Andreas; Zink, Marie-Odile; Bugnon, Lucienne

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc., Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 51 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
WO 2002100831
                         Α1
                               20021219
                                          WO 2002-EP6108
                                                                  20020604
        W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
            CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD,
            GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ,
            LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ,
            NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ,
            TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW
        RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE,
            CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT,
            SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GO, GW, ML, MR, NE,
            SN, TD, TG
                               20021219
                                           CA 2002-2443718
                                                                  20020604
    CA 2443718
                         Α1
    AU 2002328806
                         Α1
                               20021223
                                           AU 2002-328806
                                                                  20020604
    EP 1397349
                         Α1
                             20040317
                                         EP 2002-764577
                                                                  20020604
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC,
            PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
    CN 1514827
                        Α
                               20040721
                                          CN 2002-811633
                                                                  20020604
                       A 20040310
A1 20040909
B2 2007041
    JP 2005502601
                                           JP 2003-503600
                                                                  20020604
                                          MX 2003-PA10132
    MX 2003PA10132
                                                                  20031106
    US 20040176553
                                          US 2003-480188
                                                                  20031209
    US 7199245
                                           EP 2001-810567 A 20010613
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                           EP 2001-811154 A 20011128
                                           WO 2002-EP6108 W 20020604
```

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 138:39710

ED Entered STN: 20 Dec 2002

AB The present invention relates to selected 4-imino-N-alkoxy-polyalkyl-piperidine compds. preparation, a polymerizable composition comprising a) at least one ethylenically unsatd. monomer and b) a 4-imino-N-alkoxy-polyalkyl-piperidine compound Further aspects of the present invention are a process for polymerizing ethylenically unsatd. monomers, and the use of 4-imino-N-alkoxy-polyalkyl-piperidine compds. for controlled polymerization The intermediate N-oxyl derivs., a composition of the N-oxyl derivs. with ethylenically unsatd. monomers and a free radical initiator, as well as a process for polymerization are also subjects of the present invention.

II 478697-26-6P

 $\hbox{ (preparation of $N-$alkoxy $4-$imino piperidine polymerization regulators and their}\\$

use in free radical-mediated vinyl monomer polymerization to low dispersity polymers)

RN 478697-26-6 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinone, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-, oxime (CA INDEX NAME)

ICS C08F004-00

CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

478697-26-6P 478697-51-7P

(preparation of N-alkoxy 4-imino piperidine polymerization regulators and their

use in free radical-mediated vinyl monomer polymerization to low dispersity polymers)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 22 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:868581 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:137635

TITLE: Synthesis of six-arm star polymer by

nitroxide-mediated "living" radical polymerization

AUTHOR(S): Miura, Yozo; Yoshida, Yuji

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Applied Chemistry, Graduate School

of Engineering, Osaka City University, Osaka,

558-8585, Japan

Polymer Journal (Tokyo, Japan) (2002), SOURCE:

34(10), 748-754

CODEN: POLJB8; ISSN: 0032-3896

Society of Polymer Science, Japan PUBLISHER:

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English ΕD Entered STN: 15 Nov 2002

AΒ A dendritic multifunctional initiator with six TEMPO-based alkoxyamine moieties was prepared from 4-bromoethylbenzene in seven steps. Six-arm star polymers were synthesized by the radical bulk polymerization of styrene using the dendritic alkoxyamine as an initiator. The styrene polymns. were carried out at 120° using the dendritic alkoxyamine concns. of 5.0, 12.8 and 18.8mmol/L. When the alkoxyamine concentration was 5.0 mmol/L, the polydispersity of the resulting star polymers increased with conversion, and the polydispersity of the star polymer at 72% conversion was 1.59. When the alkoxyamine concns. were 12.8 and 18.8 mmol/L, the polymerization was well controlled to give star polymers with low polydispersity even at high conversions. Mol. weight of the star polymers determined by NMR significantly differed from GPC and light scattering detns. and was attributed to the unique structure of the polymers. The six-arm polystyrene synthesis showed features of the living polymerization with some side reactions at high monomer conversion. The deviations from the living polymerization character were discussed on the basis of GPC elution curves of the star polymers.

ΙT 492446-76-1P 492446-77-2P 492446-78-3P

> (in synthesis of multifunctional TEMPO-based radical initiators for production of six-arm star polymens)

RN 492446-76-1 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1-[1-[4-(bromomethyl)phenyl]ethoxy]-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 492446-77-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanol, 3,5-bis[[4-[1-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl]phenyl]methoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 492446-78-3 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1,1'-[[5-(bromomethyl)-1,3-phenylene]bis(oxymethylene-4,1-phenyleneethylideneoxy)]bis[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

(in synthesis of multifunctional TEMPO-based radical initiators for production of six-arm star polymers)

RN 178625-97-3 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1-[1-(4-bromophenyl)ethoxy]-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 209550-23-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzaldehyde, 4-[1-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl]-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 209550-24-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanol, 4-[1-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 492446-79-4P

(synthesis of multifunctional TEMPO-based radical initiators for production of six-arm star polymers)

RN 492446-79-4 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1,1',1'',1''',1'''',1''''-[1,3,5-benzenetriyltris[oxymethylene-5,1,3-benzenetriylbis(oxymethylene-4,1-phenyleneethylideneoxy)]]hexakis[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 2-A

Me Me Me Me CH2 O CH2 O CH2

Me Me Me CH2 O CH2

$$CH_2$$
 CH_2
 CH_2
 CH_2
 CH_2
 CH_2
 CH_2
 CH_2
 CH_2
 CH_2

PAGE 2-B

35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) CC

Section cross-reference(s): 67

ΙT 492446-76-1P 492446-77-2P 492446-78-3P

> (in synthesis of multifunctional TEMPO-based radical initiators for production of six-arm star polymers)

ΙT 178625-97-3P 209550-23-2P 209550-24-3P

> (in synthesis of multifunctional TEMPO-based radical initiators for production of six-arm star polymers)

ΙT 492446-79-4P

> (synthesis of multifunctional TEMPO-based radical initiators for production of six-arm star polymers)

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 27 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR 27

THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 23 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN 2002:626615 HCAPLUS Full-text ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:338264

TITLE: Synthesis of end-functionalized polymer with

cyclodextrin based on tempo-mediated radical

polymerization

AUTHOR(S): Narumi, Atsushi; Miura, Yutaka; Satoh, Toshifumi;

Kaga, Harumi; Kakuchi, Toyoji

CORPORATE SOURCE: Div. Molecular Chem., Grad. Sch. Eng., Hokkaido

Univ., Sapporo, 060-8628, Japan

SOURCE: Polymer Preprints (American Chemical Society,

Division of Polymer Chemistry) (2002),

43(2), 279-280

CODEN: ACPPAY; ISSN: 0032-3934

PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society, Division of Polymer

Chemistry

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal; (computer optical disk)

LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 20 Aug 2002

AB Polystyrene was end-functionalized with a cyclic oligosacchamide, cyclodextrin (CD). First, mono-6-[4-[1'-(2'',2'',6''-tetramethyl- 1''-

piperidinyloxy)ethyl]benzamido]-per-2,3,6-acetyl- β - cyclodextrin was prepared and was used as initiator to polymerize styrene. The resulting polymer was deacetylated. A reversed-type micelle using the polymer with the β -CD core was prepared

IT 474088-71-6P

(catalyst; in preparation of end-functionalized polymer with cyclodextrin based on tempo-mediated radical polymerization)

RN 474088-71-6 HCAPLUS

CN β -Cyclodextrin, 6A,6B,6C,6D,6E,6F-hexadeoxy-6A,6B,6C,6D,6E,6F-hexakis[[4-[1-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl]benzoyl]am ino]-, 2A,2B,2C,2D,2E,2F,2G,3A,3B,3C,3D,3E,3F,3G,6G-pentadecaacetate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

PAGE 3-B

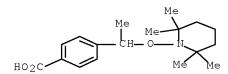
PAGE 5-A

IT 433682-25-8

(in preparation of end-functionalized polymer with cyclodextrin based on tempo-mediated radical polymerization)

RN 433682-25-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[1-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)



CC 35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

Section cross-reference(s): 44

IT 474088-71-6P

(catalyst; in preparation of end-functionalized polymer with cyclodextrin based on tempo-mediated radical polymerization)

IT 108-24-7, Acetic anhydride 29390-67-8, 6-Amino-6-deoxy- β -cyclodextrin 433682-25-8

(in preparation of end-functionalized polymer with cyclodextrin based on tempo-mediated radical polymerization)

REFERENCE COUNT: 19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 24 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:466059 HCAPLUS $\underline{\text{Full-text}}$

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:33695

TITLE: N-alkoxy-4,4-dioxy-polyalkyl-piperidine compounds,

their corresponding N-oxides and controlled

radical polymerization therewith

INVENTOR(S): Nesvadba, Peter; Zink, Marie-Odile; Wunderlich,

Wiebke

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc., Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 87 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT:

PATENT INFORMATION:

	PATENT NO.					KIND DATE			APPLICATION NO.						DATE		
						A1 20020620								20011112			
		₩:	CN, GE, LC, NO,	CO, GH, LK, NZ,	CR, GM, LR, OM,	CU, HR, LS, PH,	CZ, HU, LT, PL,	DE, ID, LU, PT,	DK, IL, LV, RO,	DM, IN, MA, RU,	DZ, IS, MD, SD,	BG, EC, JP, MG, SE,	BR, EE, KE, MK, SG,	ES, KG, MN, SI,	FI, KP, MW,	GB KR MX	, CH, , GD, , KZ, , MZ, , TJ,
		RW:	GH, CY,	GM, DE, BF,	KE, DK,	LS, ES,	MW, FI,	FR,	SD, GB,	SL, GR,	SZ, IE,	TZ, IT,	UG, LU,	ZW, MC,	NL,	PΤ	, CH, , SE, , SN,
	TW	5573		10		В		2003	1011	į	TW 2		9012 	7737			20011108
	CA	2431	393			A1		2002	0620	(CA 2	001-	2431	393			20011112
	AU	U 2002024841			< A 20020624 AU 2002-2484			2484	1	20011112							
	EP	1343827			A1		2003	0917	-	EP 2	001-	9946	49			20011112	
		R:											LI,	LU,	NL,	SE	, MC,
	JP	2004			SI,	Τ,		FI, 2004				002-	5497	36			20011112
	US	2004	0082	742		A1		2004	0429	1	US 2	003-		29			20030611
	US	2006	0149	011		A1		2006	0706	1	US 2	006-	 3645 	37			20060228
		7288		276		B2 A1		2007 2008		1	US 2	007-	9030	93			20070920
PRIO	RIT	Y APP	LN.	INFO	.:					:	EP 2	000-	8111	90		A	20001214
										1	WO 2	001-		072		W	20011112
										1	US 2	003-		29		A1	20030611
										1	US 2	-> -006-	 3645	37		АЗ	20060228

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 137:33695

EDEntered STN: 21 Jun 2002

AΒ Controlled (block) polymerization of unsatd. monomers is carried out in the presence of selected 1-alkoxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine, 1-alkoxy-2,2diethyl-6,6-dimethylpiperidine, and/or 1-alkoxy-2,6-diethyl-2,3,6trimethylpiperidine derivs. which are substituted in the 4-position by two oxygen atoms forming an open chain or cyclic ketal structure to prepare polymers with low polydispersity. Thus, polymerization of 117 mmol Bu acrylate in the presence of 1.78 mmol 7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)-1,4-dioxa-8-aza-spiro[4.5]decane at 145° for 5 h gave 74% of a polymer with Mw 8280, Mn 6460, and Mw/Mn 1.28.

ΙT 437744-49-5 437744-52-0 437744-55-3 437744-58-6 437744-61-1 437744-64-4

437744-67-7 437744-71-3 437744-75-7 437744-79-1 437744-83-7 437744-87-1 437744-91-7 437744-95-1 437744-99-5 437745-03-4 437745-14-7 437745-22-7 437745-26-1 437745-30-7 437745-34-1 437745-38-5 437745-42-1 437745-46-5 437745-50-1 437745-70-5 437745-74-9 437745-78-3 437745-86-3 437745-90-9 437745-94-3 437745-98-7 437746-06-0 437746-10-6 437746-14-0 437746-18-4 437746-22-0 437746-26-4 437746-30-0 437746-34-4 437746-38-8 437746-41-3 437746-44-6 437746-56-0 437746-60-6 437746-64-0 437746-68-4 437746-72-0 437746-76-4 437746-80-0 437746-84-4 437746-88-8 437746-92-4 437746-96-8 437747-00-7 437747-03-0 437747-07-4 437747-11-0 437747-15-4 437747-19-8 437747-23-4 437747-31-4 437747-39-2 437747-42-7 437747-45-0 437747-48-3 437747-51-8 437747-54-1 437747-57-4 437747-61-0 437747-70-1 437747-74-5 437747-77-8 437747-81-4 437747-84-7 437747-87-0 437747-90-5 437747-94-9 437748-00-0 437748-03-3 437748-06-6 437748-09-9 437748-12-4 437748-15-7 437748-18-0 437748-21-5 437748-24-8 437748-27-1 437748-30-6

(N-alkoxy-4,4-dioxy-polyalkyl-piperidines, their N-oxides and controlled radical polymerization therewith)

RN 437744-49-5 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,6-diethyl-4,4-dimethoxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437744-52-0 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 4,4-diethoxy-2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437744-55-3 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-4,4-dipropoxy- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Et} & \text{Me} \\ \text{N} & \text{O-CH-Me} \\ \text{N-PrO} & \text{Me} \end{array}$$

RN 437744-58-6 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 4,4-dibutoxy-2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437744-61-1 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-4,4-bis(2-methylpropoxy)-1-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437744-64-4 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-4,4-bis(octyloxy)-1-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437744-67-7 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-4,4-bis(2-propenyloxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437744-71-3 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 4,4-bis(cyclohexyloxy)-2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437744-75-7 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-4,4-bis(phenylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437744-79-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,9-diethyl-2,6,7,9-tetramethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437744-83-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2,7,9-triethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437744-87-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)-2-propyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437744-91-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-butyl-7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437744-95-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-2-octyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437744-99-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-decyl-7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437745-03-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-dodecyl-7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$Me - CH - O \longrightarrow Me$$

$$Me - CH - O$$

RN 437745-14-7 HCAPLUS

CN Octadecanoic acid, [7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-2-yl]methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437745-22-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,9-diethyl-2-(methoxymethyl)-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437745-26-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-[(cyclohexyloxy)methyl]-7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437745-30-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)-2-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437745-34-1 HCAPLUS

CN Octanedioic acid, bis[[7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-2-yl]methyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

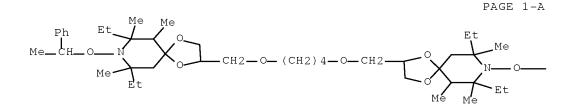
RN 437745-38-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis[[7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-2-yl]methyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

RN 437745-42-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2,2'-[1,4-butanediylbis(oxymethylene)]bis[7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



PAGE 1-B

RN 437745-46-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,9-diethyl-2,2,6,7,9-pentamethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437745-50-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,9-diethyl-2,3,6,7,9-pentamethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437745-70-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, 7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437745-74-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, 7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)-, dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437745-78-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,10-diethyl-7,8,10-trimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437745-86-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,8,10-triethyl-3,7,8,10-tetramethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437745-90-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,3,8,10-tetraethyl-7,8,10-trimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437745-94-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,10-diethyl-3,7,8,10-tetramethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)-3-propyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437745-98-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3-butyl-3,8,10-triethyl-7,8,10-trimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-06-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-methanol, 8,10-diethyl-3,7,8,10-tetramethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-10-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-methanol, 3,8,10-triethyl-7,8,10-trimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-14-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,10-diethyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-3,7,8,10-tetramethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-18-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3-[(cyclohexyloxy)methyl]-8,10-diethyl-3,7,8,10-tetramethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-22-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,10-diethyl-3,7,8,10-tetramethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-26-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-methanol, 8,10-diethyl-3,7,8,10-tetramethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)-, acetate (ester) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-30-0 HCAPLUS

CN Octanedioic acid, bis[[8,10-diethyl-3,7,8,10-tetramethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)-1,5-dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undec-3-yl]methyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 437746-34-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,3'-[1,6-hexanediylbis(oxymethylene)]bis[3,8,10-triethyl-7,8,10-trimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

RN 437746-38-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-carboxylic acid, 8,10-diethyl-3,7,8,10-tetramethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-41-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-carboxylic acid, 8,10-diethyl-3,7,8,10-tetramethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-44-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3,3-dicarboxylic acid, 8,10-diethyl-7,8,10-trimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-56-0 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2-diethyl-4,4-dimethoxy-6,6-dimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-60-6 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 4,4-diethoxy-2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-64-0 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-4,4-dipropoxy-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-68-4 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 4,4-dibutoxy-2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-72-0 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-4,4-bis(2-methylpropoxy)-1-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-76-4 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-4,4-bis(octyloxy)-1-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-80-0 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-4,4-bis(2-propenyloxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-84-4 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 4,4-bis(cyclohexyloxy)-2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-4,4-bis(phenylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-92-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437746-96-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7-diethyl-2,9,9-trimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-00-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2,7,7-triethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-03-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)-2-propyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-07-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-butyl-7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-11-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-2-octyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-15-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-decyl-7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-19-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-dodecyl-7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-23-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-methanol, 7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-31-4 HCAPLUS

CN Octadecanoic acid, [7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-2-yl]methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-39-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7-diethyl-2-(methoxymethyl)-9,9-dimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-42-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-[(cyclohexyloxy)methyl]-7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-45-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)-2-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-48-3 HCAPLUS

CN Octanedioic acid, bis[[7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-2-yl]methyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

RN 437747-51-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis[[7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-2-yl]methyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 437747-54-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2,2'-[1,4-butanediylbis(oxymethylene)]bis[7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 437747-57-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7-diethyl-2,2,9,9-tetramethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-61-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7-diethyl-2,3,9,9-tetramethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-70-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, 7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-74-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, 7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)-, dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-77-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,8-diethyl-10,10-dimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-81-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,8-diethyl-3,3,10,10-tetramethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-84-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,8,8-triethyl-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-87-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,3,8,8-tetraethyl-10,10-dimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437747-90-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,8-diethyl-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)-3-propyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{N-Pr} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{Me} \end{array} \\ \begin{array}{c} \text{Et} \\ \text{Ph} \\ \text{OCH_Me} \end{array}$$

RN 437747-94-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3-butyl-3,8,8-triethyl-10,10-dimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} Et & Et & Ph \\ n-Bu & O & CH_Me \end{array}$$

RN 437748-00-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-methanol, 8,8-diethyl-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437748-03-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-methanol, 3,8,8-triethyl-10,10-dimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{HO-CH2} & \text{O} & \text{Et} & \text{Ph} \\ \text{Et} & \text{O} & \text{CH-Me} \end{array}$$

RN 437748-06-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,8-diethyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437748-09-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3-[(cyclohexyloxy)methyl]-8,8-diethyl-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437748-12-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,8-diethyl-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437748-15-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-methanol, 8,8-diethyl-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)-, acetate (ester) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437748-18-0 HCAPLUS

CN Octanedioic acid, bis[[8,8-diethyl-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)-1,5-dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undec-3-yl]methyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

RN 437748-21-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,3'-[1,6-hexanediylbis(oxymethylene)]bis[3,8,8-triethyl-10,10-dimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

RN 437748-24-8 HCAPLUS
CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-carboxylic acid,

8,8-diethyl-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437748-27-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-carboxylic acid, 8,8-diethyl-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)-, methyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437748-30-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3,3-dicarboxylic acid, 8,8-diethyl-10,10-dimethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 437744-12-2P 437744-19-9P 437744-23-5P

(N-alkoxy-4,4-dioxy-polyalkyl-piperidines, their N-oxides and controlled radical polymerization therewith)

RN 437744-12-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437744-19-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-methanol, 7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437744-23-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,10-diethyl-3,3,7,8,10-pentamethyl-9-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 437744-42-8P

(N-alkoxy-4,4-dioxy-polyalkyl-piperidines, their N-oxides and controlled radical polymerization therewith)

RN 437744-42-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-[(8,10-diethyl-3,3,7,8,10-pentamethyl-1,5-dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undec-9-yl)oxy]-, 2-hydroxyethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

```
IC
    ICM C08F004-00
CC
    35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)
    Section cross-reference(s): 28, 67
ΤT
    437744-49-5 437744-52-0 437744-55-3
    437744-58-6 437744-61-1 437744-64-4
    437744-67-7 437744-71-3 437744-75-7
    437744-79-1 437744-83-7 437744-87-1
    437744-91-7 437744-95-1 437744-99-5
    437745-03-4 437745-10-3 437745-14-7
                                           437745-18-1
    437745-22-7 437745-26-1 437745-30-7
    437745-34-1 437745-38-5 437745-42-1
    437745-46-5 437745-50-1 437745-62-5
                                            437745-66-9
    437745-70-5 437745-74-9 437745-78-3
    437745-86-3 437745-90-9 437745-94-3
    437745-98-7 437746-02-6 437746-06-0
    437746-10-6 437746-14-0 437746-18-4
    437746-22-0 437746-26-4 437746-30-0
    437746-34-4 437746-38-8 437746-41-3
    437746-44-6 437746-48-0
                              437746-52-6 437746-56-0
    437746-60-6 437746-64-0 437746-68-4
    437746-72-0 437746-76-4 437746-80-0
    437746-84-4 437746-88-8 437746-92-4
    437746-96-8 437747-00-7 437747-03-0
    437747-07-4 437747-11-0 437747-15-4
    437747-19-8 437747-23-4 437747-27-8
    437747-31-4 437747-35-8 437747-39-2
    437747-42-7 437747-45-0 437747-48-3
    437747-51-8 437747-54-1 437747-57-4
    437747-61-0 437747-64-3 437747-67-6 437747-70-1
    437747-74-5 437747-77-8 437747-81-4
    437747-84-7 437747-87-0 437747-90-5
    437747-94-9 437747-97-2 437748-00-0
    437748-03-3 437748-06-6 437748-09-9
    437748-12-4 437748-15-7 437748-18-0
    437748-21-5 437748-24-8 437748-27-1
                                            437748-41-9
    437748-30-6
                  437748-34-0
                               437748-38-4
    437748-50-0
                               437748-56-6 437748-59-9 437748-62-4
                  437748-53-3
    437748-65-7 437748-68-0
                               437748-71-5 437748-74-8 437748-77-1
    437748-80-6 437748-83-9
                              437748-86-2 437748-89-5 437748-92-0
    437748-95-3 437749-02-5
                               437749-05-8 437749-08-1
                                                           437749-11-6
    437749-14-9
                  437749-16-1
                               437749-18-3
                                            437749-20-7
                                                           437749-23-0
    437749-26-3
                  437749-29-6
                                437749-32-1
                                             437749-35-4
                                                           437749-38-7
    437749-41-2
                  437749-44-5
                               437749-47-8
                                             437749-50-3
                                                           437749-53-6
                               437749-62-7
                                            437749-67-2 437749-70-7
    437749-56-9
                 437749-59-2
    437749-73-0 437749-76-3
                               437749-79-6 437749-82-1 437749-85-4
    437749-88-7 437749-91-2
                               437749-94-5 437749-97-8 437750-00-0
    437750-03-3 437750-06-6
                              437750-09-9
                                             437750-12-4 437750-15-7
```

```
437750-24-8 437750-27-1 437750-30-6
437750-18-0 437750-21-5
437750-33-9 437750-36-2 437750-39-5 437750-42-0 437750-45-3
437750-48-6 437750-51-1 437750-54-4 437750-57-7 437750-60-2
437750-63-5 437750-66-8 437750-69-1 437750-72-6 437750-75-9

    437750-78-2
    437750-81-7
    437750-84-0
    437750-87-3
    437750-89-5

    437751-01-4
    437751-03-6
    437751-05-8
    437751-07-0
    437751-09-2

437751-11-6 437751-13-8 437751-15-0 437751-17-2 437751-19-4
437751-21-8 437751-23-0 437751-25-2 437751-27-4 437751-28-5
437751-29-6
   (N-alkoxy-4,4-dioxy-polyalkyl-piperidines, their N-oxides and
```

controlled radical polymerization therewith)

ΙT 376588-12-4P 376588-14-6P 376588-16-8P 437744-12-2P

437744-19-9P 437744-23-5P 437744-30-4P

437744-34-8P 437744-38-2P

(N-alkoxy-4,4-dioxy-polyalkyl-piperidines, their N-oxides and controlled radical polymerization therewith)

437744-42-8P ΤТ

> (N-alkoxy-4,4-dioxy-polyalkyl-piperidines, their N-oxides and controlled radical polymerization therewith)

REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 25 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN 2002:465975 HCAPLUS Full-text ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:47610

TITLE: N-alkoxy-4,4-dioxy-polyalkyl-piperidine compounds

> with glycidyl or alkylcarbonyl groups as functional initiators for controlled radical

polymerization

Fuso, Francesco; Wunderlch, Wiebke; Kramer, INVENTOR(S):

Andreas; Fink, Jochen

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc., Switz.

PCT Int. Appl., 83 pp. SOURCE:

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.				KIN:	D	DATE		APPLICATION NO.						DATE			
WO	0 2002048109				A2	2 20020620			WO 2001-EP13071						20011112		
WO	0 2002048109				А3	20020829											
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	AU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	
		CN,	CO,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	
		GE,	GH,	GM,	HR,	HU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	KΕ,	KG,	KP,	KR,	KΖ,	
		LC,	LK,	LR,	LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	
		NO,	NΖ,	OM,	PH,	PL,	PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	TJ,	
		TM,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZW				
	RW:	GH,	GM,	KE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZW,	AM,	ΑZ,	BY,	
		KG,	KΖ,	MD,	RU,	ТJ,	TM,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	DE,	DK,	ES,	FΙ,	FR,	
		GB,	GR,	IE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	TR,	BF,	ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	
		CM,	GA,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	ΤG					
TW	2740	53			В		2007	0221	1	TW 2	001-	9012	7738		2	0011108	
											<						
CA	CA 2430673				A1	20020620			CA 2001-2430673						20011112		

<--

AU	2002024840	А	20020624	AU 2002-24840		20011112
EP	1341763	A2	20030910	EP 2001-994648		20011112
EP			DK, ES, FR,	GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL	, SI	E, MC,
BR	2001016204			MK, CY, AL, TR BR 2001-16204 <		20011112
JP	2004515540	T	20040527			20011112
AT	269306	Т	20040715			20011112
ES	2221910	Т3	20050116	ES 2001-994648		20011112
RU	2281281	C2	20060810	RU 2003-120516		20011112
ZA	2003004179	A	20040421	ZA 2003-4179		20030529
US	20040049043	A1	20040311			20030611
	7235663 820123	B2 B1	20070626 20080408	KR 2003-707801		20030611
MX	2003PA05291	А	20031006	MX 2003-PA5291 <		20030613
IN	2003CN01061	A	20050422	IN 2003-CN1061		20030710
US	20070173570	A1	20070726	US 2007-729484 <		20070329
PRIORITY	APPLN. INFO.:			EP 2000-811191 <	A	20001214
				WO 2001-EP13071	W	20011112
				US 2003-450227 <	А3	20030611

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 137:47610

ED Entered STN: 21 Jun 2002

AB Controlled (block) polymerization of unsatd. monomers is carried out in the presence of selected glycidyl- or carbonyl-functional N-alkoxy-4,4-dioxy-polyalkyl-piperidine nitroxides having an open chain or cyclic ketal structure to prepare polymers with low polydispersity. Thus, polymerization of Bu acrylate in the presence of 0.1 mol% 8,10-diethyl-3,3,7,8,10-pentamethyl-9-[1-(4-oxiranylmethoxy-phenyl)-ethoxy]-1,5-dioxa-9-aza-spiro[5.5]undecane at 130° for 6 h gave a polymer with Mw 72,870, Mn 57,120, and Mw/Mn 1.28.

```
437993-14-1 437993-15-2 437993-16-3
ΙT
     437993-17-4 437993-18-5 437993-19-6
     437993-20-9 437993-21-0 437993-22-1
     437993-23-2 437993-24-3 437993-25-4
     437993-26-5 437993-27-6 437993-28-7
     437993-29-8 437993-30-1 437993-31-2
     437993-32-3 437993-33-4 437993-34-5
     437993-35-6 437993-36-7 437993-37-8
     437993-38-9 437993-39-0 437993-40-3
     437993-41-4 437993-42-5 437993-45-8
     437993-46-9 437993-48-1 437993-49-2
     437993-50-5 437993-51-6 437993-53-8
     437993-54-9 437993-55-0 437993-56-1
     437993-57-2 437993-58-3 437993-59-4
     437993-60-7 437993-61-8 437993-62-9
```

```
437993-65-2 437993-66-3 437993-67-4
437993-68-5 437993-69-6 437993-70-9
437993-71-0 437993-72-1 437993-73-2
437993-74-3 437993-75-4 437993-76-5
437993-77-6 437993-78-7 437993-79-8
437993-80-1 437993-81-2 437993-82-3
437993-83-4 437993-84-5 437993-85-6
437993-86-7 437993-87-8 437993-88-9
437993-89-0 437993-90-3 437993-91-4
437993-92-5 437993-93-6 437993-96-9
437993-97-0 437993-99-2 437994-00-8
437994-01-9 437994-02-0 437994-04-2
437994-05-3 437994-06-4 437994-07-5
437994-08-6 437994-09-7 437994-10-0
437994-11-1 437994-12-2 437994-13-3
437994-16-6 437994-17-7 437994-18-8
437994-19-9 437994-20-2 437994-21-3
437994-22-4 437994-23-5 437994-24-6
437994-27-9 437994-28-0 437994-29-1
437994-30-4 437994-31-5 437994-32-6
437994-33-7 437994-34-8 437994-35-9
437994-36-0 437994-37-1 437994-38-2
437994-39-3 437994-40-6 437994-41-7
437994-42-8 437994-44-0 437994-47-3
437994-49-5 437994-51-9 437994-52-0
437994-57-5 437994-58-6 437994-59-7
437994-60-0 437994-61-1 437994-62-2
437994-63-3
```

(N-alkoxy-4,4-dioxy-polyalkyl-piperidine nitroxides containing glycidyl or alkylcarbonyl groups as functional initiators for controlled radical polymerization)

RN 437993-14-1 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,6-diethyl-4,4-dimethoxy-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-15-2 HCAPLUS
CN Piperidine, 4,4-diethoxy-2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-16-3 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-4,4-dipropoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-17-4 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 4,4-dibutoxy-2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} O \\ CH2 - O \\ \hline \\ CH - O \\ \hline \\ Me \\ Me \\ Et \\ OBu-n \\ OBu-r \\ Me \\ Et \\ Me \\ \end{array}$$

RN 437993-18-5 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-4,4-bis(2-methylpropoxy)-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-19-6 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-4,4-bis(octyloxy)-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-20-9 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-[1-[4-

(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-4,4-bis(2-propenyloxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-21-0 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 4,4-bis(cyclohexyloxy)-2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-22-1 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,6-diethyl-2,3,6-trimethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-4,4-bis(phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-23-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-24-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,9-diethyl-2,6,7,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-25-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2,7,9-triethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-26-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-2-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-27-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-butyl-7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_2$$
 O CH_2 O Me Et Me Me O Me Et

RN 437993-28-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-2-octyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_2-O$$
 CH_2-O
 CH_2-O
 Me
 CH_2-O
 Me
 Me
 CH_2-O
 Me
 CH_2-O
 Me
 CH_2-O
 Me
 CH_2-O
 Me
 CH_2-O
 Me
 CH_2-O
 Me

RN 437993-29-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-decyl-7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_2-O$$
 Me
 CH_2-O
 Me

RN 437993-30-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-dodecyl-7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-31-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-methanol, 7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_2 - O$$
 $CH_2 - O$
 Me
 $CH_2 - OH$
 Me
 Et
 Me
 Me
 $CH_2 - OH$

RN 437993-32-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-methanol, 7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-

trimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-, acetate (ester) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-33-4 HCAPLUS

CN Octadecanoic acid, [7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-2-yl]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-34-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-methanol, 7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-, benzoate (ester) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-35-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,9-diethyl-2-(methoxymethyl)-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-36-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-[(cyclohexyloxy)methyl]-7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-37-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-2-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_2 - O$$
 $CH_2 - O$
 RN 437993-38-9 HCAPLUS

CN Octanedioic acid, bis[[7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-2-yl]methyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

RN 437993-39-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis[[7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-2-yl]methyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-40-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2,2'-[1,4-butanediylbis(oxymethylene)]bis[7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

RN 437993-41-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,9-diethyl-2,2,6,7,9-pentamethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-42-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,9-diethyl-2,3,6,7,9-pentamethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-45-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, 7,9-diethyl-6,7,9-trimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-, dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-46-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,10-diethyl-7,8,10-trimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-48-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,8,10-triethyl-3,7,8,10-tetramethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX

NAME)

RN 437993-49-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,3,8,10-tetraethyl-7,8,10-trimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-50-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,10-diethyl-3,7,8,10-tetramethyl-9- [1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-3-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-51-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3-butyl-3,8,10-triethyl-7,8,10-trimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-53-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-methanol, 8,10-diethyl-3,7,8,10-

tetramethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-54-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-methanol, 3,8,10-triethyl-7,8,10-trimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-55-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,10-diethyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-3,7,8,10-tetramethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-56-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3-[(cyclohexyloxy)methyl]-8,10-diethyl-3,7,8,10-tetramethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_{CH_2} \xrightarrow{Me} O_{CH_2} \xrightarrow{Me} O_{CH} \xrightarrow{Me} O_{CH_2} \xrightarrow{O}$$

RN 437993-57-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,10-diethyl-3,7,8,10-tetramethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-58-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-methanol, 8,10-diethyl-3,7,8,10-tetramethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-, acetate (ester) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-59-4 HCAPLUS

CN Octanedioic acid, bis[[8,10-diethyl-3,7,8,10-tetramethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-1,5-dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undec-3-yl]methyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

$$-O-CH_2 \xrightarrow{Me} O \xrightarrow{Me} Et \xrightarrow{Me} O-CH_2 \xrightarrow{O} O-CH_2$$

RN 437993-60-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,3'-[1,6-hexanediylbis(oxymethylene)]bis[3,8,10-triethyl-7,8,10-trimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-61-8 HCAPLUS
CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-carboxylic acid,
8,10-diethyl-3,7,8,10-tetramethyl-9-[1-[4(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-62-9 HCAPLUS
CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3,3-dicarboxylic acid,
8,10-diethyl-7,8,10-trimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy], diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-65-2 HCAPLUS CN Piperidine, 2,2-diethyl-4,4-dimethoxy-6,6-dimethyl-1-[1-[4-

(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-66-3 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 4,4-diethoxy-2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-67-4 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-4,4-dipropoxy-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-68-5 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 4,4-dibutoxy-2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-69-6 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-4,4-bis(2-methylpropoxy)-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} O \\ CH2-O \\ \hline \\ CH-O \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} Me \\ Me \\ OBu-i \\ \\ Et \\ Et \end{array}$$

RN 437993-70-9 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-4,4-bis(octyloxy)-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-71-0 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-4,4-bis(2-propenyloxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-72-1 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 4,4-bis(cyclohexyloxy)-2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-73-2 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-1-[1-[4-

(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-4,4-bis(phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} O \\ CH2-O \\ \hline \\ CH-O \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} Me \\ Me \\ CH-O \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} O-CH2-Ph \\ O-CH2-Ph \\ \end{array}$$

RN 437993-74-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-75-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7-diethyl-2,9,9-trimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-76-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2,7,7-triethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-77-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-2-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-78-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-butyl-7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-79-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-2-octyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-80-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-decyl-7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-81-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-dodecyl-7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-82-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-methanol, 7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-83-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-methanol, 7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-, acetate (ester) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-84-5 HCAPLUS

CN Octadecanoic acid, [7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-2-yl]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-85-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-methanol, 7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-, benzoate (ester) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-86-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7-diethyl-2-(methoxymethyl)-9,9-dimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-87-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-[(cyclohexyloxy)methyl]-7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-88-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-2-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$CH_2-O$$
 CH_2-O
 CH_2-O
 CH_2-O
 CH_2-O
 CH_2-O
 CH_2-O
 CH_2-O

RN 437993-89-0 HCAPLUS

CN Octanedioic acid, bis[[7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-2-

yl]methyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

RN 437993-90-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis[[7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-2-yl]methyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

RN 437993-91-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2,2'-[1,4-butanediylbis(oxymethylene)]bis[7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

$$\underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{Et} \end{array} }^{\text{Me}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{CH} \\ \text{CH} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O}-\text{CH}_2} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{O} \end{array} }^{\text{O$$

RN 437993-92-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7-diethyl-2,2,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\overset{\text{O}}{\longleftarrow} \text{CH}_2 = \text{O} \xrightarrow{\text{Me}} \overset{\text{Me}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Et}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Et}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{O}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Me}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Me}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Et}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{O}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Me}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Me}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Et}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{O}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Me}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Et}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{O}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Me}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Me}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Et}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{O}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Me}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Me}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Me}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Ne}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Me}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Me}}{\longleftarrow$$

RN 437993-93-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7-diethyl-2,3,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-96-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, 7,7-diethyl-9,9-dimethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-, dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-97-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,8-diethyl-10,10-dimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{Et} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{Me} \end{array} }^{\text{Et}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{O-CH} \\ \text{CH} \end{array} }^{\text{O-CH2}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{O-CH2} \\ $

RN 437993-99-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,8,8-triethyl-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-00-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,3,8,8-tetraethyl-10,10-dimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-01-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,8-diethyl-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-3-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
Me & O & Et & Me \\
N & O & CH & O & CH & O
\end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
N & O & CH & O & CH & O
\end{array}$$

RN 437994-02-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3-butyl-3,8,8-triethyl-10,10-dimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
\text{Et} & \text{O} & \text{Et} \\
\text{N-Bu} & \text{O-CH}_2 & \text{O-CH}_2
\end{array}$$

RN 437994-04-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-methanol, 8,8-diethyl-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-05-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-methanol, 3,8,8-triethyl-10,10-dimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c} \text{HO-CH}_2 & \text{O} & \text{Et} & \text{Me} \\ \text{Et} & \text{O} & \text{CH} & \text{O} & \text{CH} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 437994-06-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,8-diethyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-07-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3-[(cyclohexyloxy)methyl]-8,8-diethyl-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$O_{CH_2} \xrightarrow{Me} O_{CH_2} \xrightarrow{Et} Et \xrightarrow{Me} O_{CH_2} \xrightarrow{O} O_{CH_2} \xrightarrow{O}$$

RN 437994-08-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,8-diethyl-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-09-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-methanol, 8,8-diethyl-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-, acetate (ester) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-10-0 HCAPLUS

CN Octanedioic acid, bis[[8,8-diethyl-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-[1-[4-

(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-1,5-dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undec-3yl]methyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

O-CH2

Me
O-CH2

O-CH2

O-CH2

RN 437994-11-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,3'-[1,6-hexanediylbis(oxymethylene)]bis[3,8,8-triethyl-10,10-dimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

O CH2-O
$$\leftarrow$$
 CH2-O \leftarrow CH2-O \leftarrow CH2)6-O

RN 437994-12-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-carboxylic acid, 8,8-diethyl-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-13-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3,3-dicarboxylic acid, 8,8-diethyl-10,10-dimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-16-6 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 4,4-dimethoxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-17-7 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 4,4-diethoxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-18-8 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-4,4-dipropoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-19-9 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 4,4-dibutoxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-20-2 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4,4-bis(2-methylpropoxy)-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-21-3 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4,4-bis(octyloxy)-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-22-4 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-4,4-bis(2-propenyloxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-23-5 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 4,4-bis(cyclohexyloxy)-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-24-6 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-4,4-bis(phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-27-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-ethyl-7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-28-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-2-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-29-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-butyl-7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-30-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-2-octyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-31-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-decyl-7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-32-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-dodecyl-7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-33-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-methanol, 7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-34-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-methanol, 7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-, acetate (ester) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-35-9 HCAPLUS

CN Octadecanoic acid, [7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-2-yl]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \overset{\circ}{\longleftarrow} \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} & \overset{\text{Me}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Me}}{\longleftarrow} \overset{\text{Me}}{\longrightarrow} \overset{\text{O}}{\longrightarrow} \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} & \overset{\circ}{\longleftarrow} \text{(CH}_2) \text{ 16 - Me} \\ & \overset{\circ}{\longleftarrow} \text{Me} & \overset{\circ}{\longleftarrow} \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} & \overset{\circ}{\longleftarrow} \text{(CH}_2) \text{ 16 - Me} \\ \end{array}$$

RN 437994-36-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2-methanol, 7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-, benzoate (ester) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-37-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-(methoxymethyl)-7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-38-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2-[(cyclohexyloxy)methyl]-7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-39-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-2-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-40-6 HCAPLUS

CN Octanedioic acid, bis[[7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-2-yl]methyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

RN 437994-41-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis[[7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-1,4-dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]dec-2-yl]methyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

RN 437994-42-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2,2'-[1,4-butanediylbis(oxymethylene)]bis[7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 437994-44-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2,3,7,7,9,9-hexamethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-47-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane-2,3-dicarboxylic acid, 7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-, dimethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-49-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3-ethyl-3,8,8,10,10-pentamethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-51-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,8,8,10,10-pentamethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-3-propyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-52-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3-butyl-3-ethyl-8,8,10,10-tetramethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c|c}
\text{Et} & \text{O} & \text{Me} & \text{Me} \\
\text{N-Bu} & \text{O} & \text{CH}_2 & \text{O}
\end{array}$$

RN 437994-57-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3-[(cyclohexyloxy)methyl]3,8,8,10,10-pentamethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI)
(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-58-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,8,8,10,10-pentamethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methyl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-59-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-methanol, 3,8,8,10,10-pentamethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-, acetate (ester) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-60-0 HCAPLUS

CN Octanedioic acid, bis[[3,8,8,10,10-pentamethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-1,5-dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undec-3-yl]methyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-61-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,3'-[1,6-hexanediylbis(oxymethylene)]bis[8,8,10,10-tetramethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

$$-\mathsf{CH}_2 \xrightarrow{\mathsf{N}} \overset{\mathsf{Me}}{\underset{\mathsf{Me}}{\mathsf{Ne}}} \overset{\mathsf{Me}}{\underset{\mathsf{Me}}{\mathsf{Ne}}} \overset{\mathsf{Me}}{\underset{\mathsf{Me}}{\mathsf{Ne}}} \circ -\mathsf{CH}_2 \xrightarrow{\mathsf{O}}$$

RN 437994-62-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-carboxylic acid, 3,8,8,10,10-pentamethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-, methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-63-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3,3-dicarboxylic acid, 8,8,10,10-tetramethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]-, diethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 434898-80-3P 437993-47-0P 437993-98-1P 437994-25-7P 437994-26-8P 437994-43-9P 437994-48-4P 437994-50-8P 437994-54-2P 437994-55-3P 437994-56-4P 437994-68-8P 437994-69-9P 437994-70-2P 437994-71-3P 437994-72-4P 437994-73-5P

(N-alkoxy-4,4-dioxy-polyalkyl-piperidine nitroxides containing glycidyl

or alkylcarbonyl groups as functional initiators for controlled radical polymerization)

RN 434898-80-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,3,8,8,10,10-hexamethyl-9-[1-[4-(2-oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-47-0 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,10-diethyl-3,3,7,8,10-pentamethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437993-98-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,8-diethyl-3,3,10,10-tetramethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-25-7 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-26-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2,7,7,9,9-pentamethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-43-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 2,2,7,7,9,9-hexamethyl-8-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-48-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,8,10,10-tetramethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-50-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,3-diethyl-8,8,10,10-tetramethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-54-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-methanol, 3,8,8,10,10-pentamethyl-

9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{O-CH2} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{N-O-CH2} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{O-CH2} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \end{array}$$

RN 437994-55-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane-3-methanol, 3-ethyl-8,8,10,10-tetramethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-56-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3-(methoxymethyl)-3,8,8,10,10-pentamethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-68-8 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3,8,8,10,10-pentamethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-69-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5] undecane, 2,8,8,10,10-pentamethyl-9-[1-[4-10]]

(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-70-2 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3-ethyl-3-(methoxymethyl)-8,8,10,10-tetramethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-71-3 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 3-ethyl-8,8,10,10-tetramethyl-3-[(octyloxy)methyl]-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-72-4 HCAPLUS

CN Methanone, [4-[1-[(3,3,8,8,10,10-hexamethyl-1,5-dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undec-9-yl)oxy]ethyl]phenyl]phenyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 437994-73-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undecane, 8,8-diethyl-3,10,10-trimethyl-9-[1-[4-(oxiranylmethoxy)phenyl]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 437994-67-7P

(intermediate; N-alkoxy-4,4-dioxy-polyalkyl-piperidine nitroxides containing glycidyl or alkylcarbonyl groups as functional initiators for controlled radical polymerization)

RN 437994-67-7 HCAPLUS

CN Phenol, 4-[1-[(3,3,8,8,10,10-hexamethyl-1,5-dioxa-9-azaspiro[5.5]undec-9-yl)oxy]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C07D211-94 ICS C08F002-00 CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 28, 39, 67 ΙT 437993-14-1 437993-15-2 437993-16-3 437993-17-4 437993-18-5 437993-19-6 437993-20-9 437993-21-0 437993-22-1 437993-23-2 437993-24-3 437993-25-4 437993-26-5 437993-27-6 437993-28-7 437993-29-8 437993-30-1 437993-31-2 437993-32-3 437993-33-4 437993-34-5 437993-35-6 437993-36-7 437993-37-8 437993-38-9 437993-39-0 437993-40-3 437993-41-4 437993-42-5 437993-43-6 437993-44-7 437993-45-8 437993-46-9 437993-48-1 437993-49-2 437993-50-5 437993-51-6 437993-52-7 437993-53-8 437993-54-9 437993-55-0 437993-56-1 437993-57-2 437993-58-3 437993-59-4 437993-60-7 437993-61-8 437993-62-9 437993-63-0 437993-64-1 437993-65-2 437993-66-3 437993-67-4 437993-68-5 437993-69-6 437993-70-9 437993-71-0 437993-72-1 437993-73-2 437993-74-3 437993-75-4 437993-76-5 437993-77-6 437993-78-7 437993-79-8 437993-80-1 437993-81-2 437993-82-3 437993-83-4 437993-84-5 437993-85-6 437993-86-7 437993-87-8 437993-88-9

```
437993-89-0 437993-90-3 437993-91-4
    437993-92-5 437993-93-6 437993-94-7 437993-95-8
    437993-96-9 437993-97-0 437993-99-2
    437994-00-8 437994-01-9 437994-02-0
    437994-03-1 437994-04-2 437994-05-3
    437994-06-4 437994-07-5 437994-08-6
    437994-09-7 437994-10-0 437994-11-1
    437994-12-2 437994-13-3 437994-14-4
                                           437994-15-5
    437994-16-6 437994-17-7 437994-18-8
    437994-19-9 437994-20-2 437994-21-3
    437994-22-4 437994-23-5 437994-24-6
    437994-27-9 437994-28-0 437994-29-1
    437994-30-4 437994-31-5 437994-32-6
    437994-33-7 437994-34-8 437994-35-9
    437994-36-0 437994-37-1 437994-38-2
    437994-39-3 437994-40-6 437994-41-7
    437994-42-8 437994-44-0 437994-45-1
    437994-47-3 437994-49-5 437994-51-9
    437994-52-0 437994-53-1 437994-57-5
    437994-58-6 437994-59-7 437994-60-0
    437994-61-1 437994-62-2 437994-63-3
    437994-64-4 437994-65-5
        (N-alkoxy-4,4-dioxy-polyalkyl-piperidine nitroxides containing glycidyl
       or alkylcarbonyl groups as functional initiators for controlled
       radical polymerization)
    434898-80-3P 437993-47-0P 437993-98-1P
    437994-25-7P 437994-26-8P 437994-43-9P
    437994-46-2P 437994-48-4P 437994-50-8P
    437994-54-2P 437994-55-3P 437994-56-4P
    437994-68-8P 437994-69-9P 437994-70-2P
    437994-71-3P 437994-72-4P 437994-73-5P
        (N-alkoxy-4,4-dioxy-polyalkyl-piperidine nitroxides containing glycidyl
        or alkylcarbonyl groups as functional initiators for controlled
       radical polymerization)
   437994-67-7P
TТ
       (intermediate; N-alkoxy-4,4-dioxy-polyalkyl-piperidine nitroxides
       containing glycidyl or alkylcarbonyl groups as functional initiators
       for controlled radical polymerization)
L41 ANSWER 26 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:354020 HCAPLUS Full-text
                      136:370147
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
TITLE:
                      Soluble polymer supports for organic synthesis
INVENTOR(S):
                       Janda, Kim D.; Gravert, Dennis J.
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):
                       The Scripps Research Institute, USA
SOURCE:
                        U.S. Pat. Appl. Publ., 34 pp., Cont. of U.S. Ser.
                        No. 161,604.
                        CODEN: USXXCO
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                       Patent
LANGUAGE:
                       English
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1
PATENT INFORMATION:
                 KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE
    PATENT NO.
    US 20020055124
                       A1
                               20020509
                                         US 2001-996402 20011119
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:
                                          US 1998-161604 A1 19980923
                                                 <--
    Entered STN: 12 May 2002
ED
```

ΙT

144

GΙ

AB Polymer supports for liquid-phase organic synthesis (LPOS) are employed in a process for transferring a chemical intermediate between immiscible solvents. These compds. are produced with an expanded range of solubility range in a variety of solvent systems. A sequence of normal and "living" free radical polymns. are employed to generate a library of block copolymers possessing either block or graft architecture with initiators having N:N and TEMPO groups tethered by ester or ether linkages for styrene, 4-tert-butylstyrene (I), 3,4-dimethoxystyrene, vinylpyrrolidinone, N-isopropylacrylamide, and 1-methacryloyloxy-2-phenyl-2-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyloxy)ethane. A typical block copolymer was manufactured by polymerization of 7.75 mmol mg styrene 8 h at 70° in 1,2-dichlorobenzene in the presence of initiator II, and polymerization of 1.08 mmol I 12 h at 130° in the presence of 1.02 mg intermediate.

IT 213994-85-5P 213994-88-8P 423126-12-9P

(graft polymer precursor; soluble graft and block styrene (derivative)-based polymer supports for organic synthesis)

RN 213994-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl ester, polymer with 4-ethenyl-1,2-dimethoxybenzene (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 213994-57-1 CMF C21 H31 N O3

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} & \text{Me} & \text{Ph} \\ \text{N} & \text{O-CH-CH}_2 - \text{O-C-C-Me} \\ \\ \text{Me} & \text{Me} \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 6380-23-0 CMF C10 H12 O2

RN 213994-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl ester, polymer with 1-ethenyl-2-pyrrolidinone (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 213994-57-1 CMF C21 H31 N O3

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} & \text{Me} & \text{Ph} \\ \text{Ne} & \text{O-CH-CH}_2 - \text{O-C-C-Me} \\ \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 88-12-0 CMF C6 H9 N O

RN 423126-12-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl ester, polymer with ethenylbenzene (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 213994-57-1 CMF C21 H31 N O3

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} & \text{Me} \\ \text{Ne} & \text{O-CH-CH}_2 - \text{O-C-Me} \\ \\ \text{Me} & \text{Me} \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 100-42-5 CMF C8 H8

 $H_2C \longrightarrow CH - Ph$

IT 213994-50-4P 423126-07-2P

(polymerization initiator precursor; soluble graft and block styrene (derivative)-based polymer supports for organic synthesis)

RN 213994-50-4 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [1-(2-hydroxy-1-phenylethoxy)-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 423126-07-2 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [1-[2-(benzoyloxy)-1-phenylethoxy]-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 188119-33-7P 203382-60-9P 213994-38-8P

(polymerization initiator; soluble graft and block styrene (derivative)-based polymer supports for organic synthesis)

RN 188119-33-7 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanoic acid, 4,4'-azobis[4-cyano-, bis[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 203382-60-9 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanenitrile, 2,2'-azobis[2-methyl-5-[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 213994-38-8 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanoic acid, 4,4'-azobis[4-cyano-, bis[2-[[4-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl]oxy]-2-phenylethyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

$$-CH_2-CH_2-CH_2-CH_2-CH_0-NH_0$$

IT 161776-41-6

(reactive polymerization initiator precursor; soluble graft and block styrene (derivative)-based polymer supports for organic synthesis)

RN 161776-41-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneethanol, β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 213994-57-1P

(reactive polymerization initiator; soluble graft and block styrene (derivative)-based polymer supports for organic synthesis)

RN 213994-57-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM G01N033-53

```
ICS G01N033-543; C08F008-30; C08F008-44; C08F008-32
INCL 435007100
     35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)
     Section cross-reference(s): 23
     213994-85-5P 213994-88-8P 423126-12-9P
ΙT
        (graft polymer precursor; soluble graft and block styrene
        (derivative) - based polymer supports for organic synthesis)
     213994-43-5P 213994-50-4P 423126-07-2P
TΤ
        (polymerization initiator precursor; soluble graft and block
        styrene (derivative)-based polymer supports for organic
        synthesis)
     188119-33-7P 203382-60-9P 213994-38-8P
ΙT
        (polymerization initiator; soluble graft and block styrene
        (derivative) - based polymer supports for organic synthesis)
     161776-41-6
ΤТ
        (reactive polymerization initiator precursor; soluble graft and
        block styrene (derivative)-based polymer supports for organic
        synthesis)
     213994-57-1P
ΙT
        (reactive polymerization initiator; soluble graft and block styrene
        (derivative) - based polymer supports for organic synthesis)
L41 ANSWER 27 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
                         2002:311344 HCAPLUS Full-text
ACCESSION NUMBER:
DOCUMENT NUMBER:
                         137:79284
TITLE:
                         Syntheses of functional alkoxyamines and
                         application to syntheses of well-defined star
                         polymers
AUTHOR(S):
                         Miura, Yozo; Yoshida, Yuji
CORPORATE SOURCE:
                         Department of Applied Chemistry, Graduate School
                         of Engineering, Osaka City University, Osaka,
                         558-8585, Japan
SOURCE:
                         Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics (2002
                         ), 203(5/6), 879-888
                         CODEN: MCHPES; ISSN: 1022-1352
                         Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH
PUBLISHER:
DOCUMENT TYPE:
                         Journal
LANGUAGE:
                         English
ED
     Entered STN: 25 Apr 2002
     Three kinds of 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine-N-oxyl (TEMPO)-based
AΒ
     alkoxyamines, 1-(4-iodopheny1)-(3), 1-(4-ethynylphenyl)-(4), and 1-[4-(1, 3, 4)]
     2-dioxaborinan-2-yl)phenyl]-1-(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1- piperidinyloxyl)ethanes
     (5) were prepared The Pd-catalyzed cross-coupling reaction of 3 with 1,3,5-
     triethynylbenzene or 1,3,5-tribromobenzene with 4 gave the corresponding
     1,3,5-tris(alkoxyaminophenylethynyl)benzene 11, and the Pd-catalyzed cross-
     coupling reaction of 5 with 1,3,5-tribromobenzenegave the corresponding 1,3,5-
     tris(alkoxyaminophenyl)benzene 12. Bulk polymerization of styrene (St) at
     120°C initiated with 11 and 12 were investigated. The first-order plots,
     linear relationships between and conversion, and low Mw/Mns of the formed
     poly(St) showed that the polymerization proceeded in the "living" fashion
     leading to formation of well-defined three-arm star polymers with Mw/Mn of
     1.20-1.40.
ΙΤ
     154554-67-3
        (polymerization initiator; syntheses of TEMPO-based functional
        alkoxyamines and their application to syntheses of well-defined
        star polystyrenes)
     154554-67-3 HCAPLUS
RN
     Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)
CN
```

IT 439904-91-3P 439904-92-4P 439904-93-5P 439904-94-6P

(polymerization initiator; syntheses of TEMPO-based functional alkoxyamines and their application to syntheses of well-defined star polystyrenes)

RN 439904-91-3 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1,1'-[1,3-phenylenebis(2,1-ethynediyl-4,1-phenyleneethylideneoxy)]bis[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 439904-92-4 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1,1',1''-[1,3,5-benzenetriyltris(2,1-ethynediyl-4,1-phenyleneethylideneoxy)]tris[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 439904-93-5 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1,1'-[1,4-phenylenebis(2,1-ethynediyl-4,1-phenyleneethylideneoxy)]bis[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B



RN 439904-94-6 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1,1'-[[5'-[4-[1-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl]phenyl][1,1':3',1''-terphenyl]-4,4''diyl]bis(ethylideneoxy)]bis[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

ΙT 154554-67-3

> (polymerization initiator; syntheses of TEMPO-based functional alkoxyamines and their application to syntheses of well-defined star polystyrenes)

439904-91-3P 439904-92-4P 439904-93-5P ΙT 439904-94-6P

> (polymerization initiator; syntheses of TEMPO-based functional alkoxyamines and their application to syntheses of well-defined star polystyrenes)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 43 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR 43 THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 28 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN 2002:289924 HCAPLUS Full-text ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:217300

TITLE: Preparation of diblock and triblock copolymers of

styrene, 2,5-norbornadiene, ethylmethacrylate and

PEG by nitroxide-controlled free radical

polymerization

AUTHOR(S): Adeli, Mohsen; Entezami, Ali Akbar

CORPORATE SOURCE: Polymer Laboratory, Faculty of Chemistry, University of Tabriz, Tabriz, 51664, Iran

SOURCE: Iranian Polymer Journal (2001), 10(6),

393-402

CODEN: IPJOFF; ISSN: 1026-1265

PUBLISHER: Iran Polymer Institute

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English Entered STN: 18 Apr 2002

- AB 2,5-Norbornadiene was polymerized in bulk at 125° in presence of a low molar mass of polystyrene-TEMPO as macroinitiator. The structure and polydispersity of the obtained diblock copolymer (PSt-PNB-TEMPO) were determined by IR, 1H NMR spectroscopy and GPC measurement, resp., where TEMPO is 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidinyl-1-oxy and PNB is polynorbornadiene. The triblock copolymer of styrene-2,5-norbornadiene-ethylmethacrylate (PSt-PNB-PEMA) using a PSt-PNB-TEMPO as the macroinitiator in the presence of camphorsulfonic acid (CSA) was prepared Also the triblock copolymer containing polyethylmethacrylate and poly(ethylene glycol) designated as PEMA-PEG-PEMA was synthesized by a novel method. The 1H NMR and FTIR studies of triblock copolymers confirmed their structures and the absence of TEMPO end groups for PEMA.
- IT 81913-53-3P

(preparation of block copolymers of styrene, 2,5-norbornadiene, Et methacrylate and PEG by nitroxide-controlled free radical polymerization)

- RN 81913-53-3 HCAPLUS
- CN Benzeneethanol, β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-, 1-benzoate (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 454692-70-7P

(preparation of block copolymers of styrene, 2,5-norbornadiene, Et methacrylate and PEG by nitroxide-controlled free radical polymerization)

- RN 454692-70-7 HCAPLUS
- CN Poly(oxy-1,2-ethanediyl), α -[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl]- ω -[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} & \text{Me} & \text{Ph} \\ \text{N} & \text{O} & \text{CH} - \text{CH}_2 - \text{O} \\ \text{Me} & \text{Me} \end{array}$$

- CC 35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)
- IT 81913-53-3P

(preparation of block copolymers of styrene, 2,5-norbornadiene, Et methacrylate and PEG by nitroxide-controlled free radical polymerization)

IT 27252-69-3P 386756-36-1P, Ethylene oxide-ethyl methacrylate block polymer 454692-68-3DP, 2,5-Norbornadiene-styrene block copolymer, TEMPO-terminated 454692-70-7P

(preparation of block copolymers of styrene, 2,5-norbornadiene, Et

methacrylate and PEG by nitroxide-controlled free radical
polymerization)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 26 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 29 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:629050 HCAPLUS $\underline{\text{Full-text}}$

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:358194

TITLE: Synthesis of three- and six-arms polystyrene via

living/controlled free radical polymerization

AUTHOR(S): Chessa, G.; Scrivanti, A.; Matteoli, U.;

Castelvetro, V.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dipartimento di Chimica, Universita di Venezia,

Venice, 30123, Italy

SOURCE: Polymer (2001), 42(23), 9347-9353 CODEN: POLMAG; ISSN: 0032-3861

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 30 Aug 2001

Three new polyfunctional TEMPO-based initiators have been synthesized by reaction of some mesitylene cores and 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(2- hydroxy-1- phenylethoxy)-piperidine. They have been employed in the living/controlled radical polymerization of styrene to provide three- and six-arm star macromols. These polymers have mol. weight ranging from 6000 to 11000 g/mol and narrow mol. weight distributions (PD<1.3). Cleavage of the link between the core and the arms was achieved, using a two-step sequence implying the preliminary removal of the TEMPO chain ends followed by catalytic hydrogenolysis. The dimensions of the individual arms so obtained closely match the values expected from the styrene/initiator molar ratio in the polymerization feed.

IT 161776-41-6

(in catalyst preparation; synthesis of three- and six-arm polystyrene via living/controlled free radical polymerization)

RN 161776-41-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneethanol, β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 372522-45-7P 372522-46-8P 372522-47-9P

(synthesis of three- and six-arm polystyrene via living/controlled free radical polymerization)

RN 372522-45-7 HCAPLUS

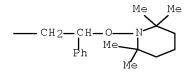
CN Piperidine, 1,1',1''-[1,3,5-benzenetriyltris[methyleneoxy(1-phenyl-2,1-ethanediyl)oxy]]tris[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 372522-46-8 HCAPLUS
CN Piperidine, 1,1',1''-[(2,4,6-trimethyl-1,3,5-benzenetriyl)tris[methyleneoxy(1-phenyl-2,1-ethanediyl)oxy]]tris[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 372522-47-9 HCAPLUS
CN Pyridine, 4,4',4''-[1,3,5-benzenetriyltris(methyleneoxy)]tris[2,6-bis[[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethoxy]methyl]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

PAGE 2-B



CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 18226-42-1, 1,3,5-Tris(bromomethyl)benzene 161776-41-6

(in catalyst preparation; synthesis of three- and six-arm polystyrene via living/controlled free radical polymerization)

IT 372522-45-7P 372522-46-8P 372522-47-9P

(synthesis of three- and six-arm polystyrene via living/controlled free radical polymerization)

REFERENCE COUNT: 25 THERE ARE 25 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 30 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:208762 HCAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:5896

TITLE: Synthesis of poly(methylene-b-styrene) by

sequential living polymerization

AUTHOR(S): Zhou, Xian-Zhi; Shea, Kenneth J.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry, University of California

Irvine, Irvine, CA, 92697-2025, USA

SOURCE: Macromolecules (2001), 34(9), 3111-3114

CODEN: MAMOBX; ISSN: 0024-9297

PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

ED Entered STN: 23 Mar 2001

AB Poly homologation reaction for the synthesis of poly(methylene-b- styrene) block copolymers was considered. A series of block copolymers were prepared by the hydroboration-poly homologation. Control over the chain length of the polymethylene block was achieved by adjusting the initial molar ratio of ylide to organoborane.

IT 341968-37-4P

(borane; synthesis of poly(methylene-b-styrene) by sequential living polymerization)

RN 341968-37-4 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1,1',1''-[borylidynetris[3,1-propanediyloxy(1-phenyl-2,1-ethanediyl)oxy]]tris[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 161776-41-6P

(initiator; synthesis of poly(methylene-b-styrene) by sequential living polymerization)

RN 161776-41-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneethanol, β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 81913-53-3P 341968-36-3P

(synthesis of poly(methylene-b-styrene) by sequential living polymerization)

RN 81913-53-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneethanol, β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-, 1-benzoate (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 341968-36-3 HCAPLUS

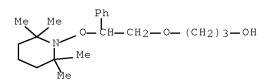
CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-[1-phenyl-2-(2-propenyloxy)ethoxy]-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

341968-38-5P ΙT

> (synthesis of poly(methylene-b-styrene) by sequential living polymerization)

341968-38-5 HCAPLUS RN

1-Propanol, 3-[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-CN piperidinyl)oxy]ethoxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)



CC 35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

341968-37-4P ΤТ

> (borane; synthesis of poly(methylene-b-styrene) by sequential living polymerization)

161776-41-6P ΙT

> (initiator; synthesis of poly(methylene-b-styrene) by sequential living polymerization)

106-95-6DP, Allyl bromide, reaction product with OH-terminated ΤT polystyrene 9003-53-6DP, Styrene homopolymer, consecutively hydroxy-, allyl-terminated, hydroborated 13292-87-0DP, reaction product with allyloxy-terminated polystyrene 81913-53-3P 341968-36-3P

> (synthesis of poly(methylene-b-styrene) by sequential living polymerization)

ΙT 341968-38-5P

> (synthesis of poly(methylene-b-styrene) by sequential living polymerization)

REFERENCE COUNT:

22 THERE ARE 22 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 31 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:31452 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:101275

TITLE: Preparation of mono and multifunctional alkoxyamines for forming nitroxyl radical initiators and regulators useful in the

preparation of polymers with narrow polydispersity

INVENTOR(S): Kramer, Andreas; Nesvadba, Peter; Zink,

Marie-Odile; Wunderlich, Wiebke

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Ciba Specialty Chemicals Holding Inc., Switz.

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 74 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PA	PATENT NO.				KIND		DATE			APPLICATION NO.					DATE		
	WO 2001002345 WO 2001002345							WO 2000-EP5899					20000626				
		AE, CR, HR, LS, PT,	AG, CU, HU, LT, RO,	AL, CZ, ID, LU, RU,	AM, DE, IL, LV, SD,	AT, DK, IN, MA, SE,	AU, DM, IS, MD, SG,	AZ, DZ, JP, MG, SI,	EE, KE, MK,	ES, KG, MN,	FI, KP, MW,	GB, KR, MX,	GD, KZ, MZ,	GE, LC, NO,	GH, LK, NZ,	GM, LR, PL,	
EP	2375	GH, CY, BF, 806	GM, DE, BJ,	KE, DK, CF,	LS, ES, CG, A1	MW, FI, CI,	2002	SD, GB, GA, 0111	GR, GN,	IE, GW, CA 2	IT, ML, 000-	LU, MR, 2375	MC, NE, 806	NL, SN,	PT, TD,	SE,	
JP AT	R: 2003 2726 6875	AT, IE, 5034 10 831	BE, SI, 74	CH, LT,	DE, LV, T	DK, FI,	ES, RO 2003 2004	FR, 0128 0815	GB,	JP 2 AT 2 US 2	001- 000- 001-	5077 9513 1961	87 02 8	·	2 2 2	PT, 0000626 0000626 0011220 9990702	
										WO 2	000-	EP58	99	,	W 2	0000626	

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 134:101275

ED Entered STN: 12 Jan 2001

AB The title alkoxyamines especially useful for the living polymerization of unsatd. monomers or/and oligomers giving polymers with good conversion are compds. bearing groups which can liberate stable free nitroxyl radicals of specific structures.

IT 319458-08-7P

(initiator/intermediate for multifunctional initiator; preparation of mono and multifunctional alkoxyamines as initiators for free radical polymerization with narrow polydispersity)

RN 319458-08-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-[1-[[4-(1,1-dimethylethyl)-2,2-diethyl-6,6-dimethyl-3-oxo-1-piperazinyl]oxy]ethyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C07C239-20

ICS C07D211-94; C08F004-00

CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 243972-13-6P 243972-14-7P 243972-16-9P 264280-52-6P 319457-95-9P 319457-96-0P 319457-97-1P 319458-04-3P 319458-08-7P 319458-11-2P 319458-12-3P 319458-15-6P

319458-16-7P	319458-17-8P	319458-25-8P	319458-26-9P
319458-28-1P	319458-30-5P	319458-31-6P	319458-33-8P
319458-35-0P	319458-36-1P	319458-38-3P	319458-39-4P
319458-41-8P	319458-42-9P	319458-44-1P	319458-45-2P
319458-47-4P	319458-48-5P	319458-50-9P	319458-52-1P
319458-53-2P			

(initiator/intermediate for multifunctional initiator; preparation of mono and multifunctional alkoxyamines as initiators for free radical polymerization with narrow polydispersity)

L41 ANSWER 32 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 2000:639540 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:5175

TITLE: Simultaneous atom transfer and nitroxide mediated

controlled free radical polymerization of styrene $% \left(z\right) =\left(z\right) +\left(z\right) +$

AUTHOR(S): Korn, Michael R.; Gagne, Michel R.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Chem., Southwest Texas State University, San

Marcos, TX, 78666, USA

SOURCE: Chemical Communications (Cambridge) (2000

), (18), 1711-1712

CODEN: CHCOFS; ISSN: 1359-7345

PUBLISHER: Royal Society of Chemistry

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 14 Sep 2000

AB Equimolar mixts. of nitroxide-mediated radical polymerization and atom-transfer radical polymerization initiators lead to polystyrene that is unimodal by GPC; the mechanism of action most consistent with the data suggests that under the reaction conditions, TEMPO and Cl end groups scramble rapidly relative to the propagation rate, and result in a single type of polymer chain.

IT 81913-53-3, 2-Phenyl-2-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)ethyl benzoate 308832-98-6

(in simultaneous atom transfer and nitroxide mediated controlled radical polymerization of styrene)

RN 81913-53-3 HCAPLUS

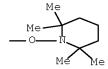
CN Benzeneethanol, β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-, 1-benzoate (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 308832-98-6 HCAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, (1-methylethylidene)di-4,1-phenylene bis[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B



CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 100-44-7, Benzyl chloride, uses 81913-53-3, 2-Phenyl-2-(2.2.6.6-tetramethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)

2-Phenyl-2-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-1-yloxy)ethyl benzoate 243844-72-6, 4-(1-Pyrenyl)butyl 3-(chloromethyl)benzoate 308832-98-6

(in simultaneous atom transfer and nitroxide mediated controlled radical polymerization of styrene)

REFERENCE COUNT: 8 THERE ARE 8 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 33 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:559144 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 132:208171

TITLE: Synthesis of narrow-polydispersity

3-star-polystyrene via nitroxide-mediated radical

polymerization

AUTHOR(S): Zhou, Deliang; Yang, Nan-Loh

CORPORATE SOURCE: College of Staten Island, The City University of

New York, Staten Island, NY, 10314, USA

SOURCE: Polymer Preprints (American Chemical Society,

Division of Polymer Chemistry) (1999),

40(2), 938-939

CODEN: ACPPAY; ISSN: 0032-3934

PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society, Division of Polymer

Chemistry

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 02 Sep 1999

AB A trifunctional nitroxide radical polymerization initiator, tris[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidino)oxy]ethyl] trimesate, was used to initiate living radical polymerization of styrene to give narrow-polydispersity 3-star-polystyrene with uniform branch length. The architecture of the polymers was verified by hydrolysis and GPC anal.

IT 166983-62-6, Tris[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidino)oxy]ethyl] trimesate

(initiator for living radical polymerization of styrene)

RN 166983-62-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxylic acid, tris[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 166983-62-6, Tris[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-

tetramethylpiperidino)oxy]ethyl] trimesate

(initiator for living radical polymerization of styrene)

REFERENCE COUNT: 15 THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 34 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:558851 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 132:152244

TITLE: Synthesis and properties of polymeric networks

prepared by "living" free radical polymerization

and end-linking processes

AUTHOR(S): Chaumont, Philippe; Asgarzadeh, Firouz;

Ourdouillie, Pascal; Beyou, Emmanuel; Mechin,

Francoise; Dumon, Michel

CORPORATE SOURCE: Unite Mixte de Recherches "Ingenierie des

Materiaux Macromoleculaires", Universite,

Villeurbanne, 69622, Fr.

SOURCE: Polymer Preprints (American Chemical Society,

Division of Polymer Chemistry) (1999),

40(2), 366-367

CODEN: ACPPAY; ISSN: 0032-3934

PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society, Division of Polymer

Chemistry

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 02 Sep 1999

AB Polymer networks were synthesized by "living" free radical polymerization, i.e. the free radical synthesis of difunctional precursors, followed by the crosslinking of these precursors. Three types of controlled polymerization were studied to prepare the precursors and the networks: (a) reversible termination with nitroxide type control agents, (b) atom transfer radical polymerization, and (c) radical addition-fragmentation transfer. The structure and the swelling properties of the gels formed were studied.

IT 257955-86-5P

(free radical control agent; for living free radical polymn. by reversible termination with nitroxide radicals)

RN 257955-86-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 161776-41-6

(reactant; in preparation of free-radical control agent for living free radical polymerization by reversible termination with nitroxide radicals)

RN 161776-41-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneethanol, β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 257955-86-5P

(free radical control agent; for living free radical polymn

. by reversible termination with nitroxide radicals)

IT 161776-41-6

(reactant; in preparation of free-radical control agent for living free radical polymerization by reversible termination with nitroxide radicals)

REFERENCE COUNT:

19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 35 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:279746 HCAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:325501

TITLE: Procedure for manufacture of block copolymers with

controlled architecture via functional radical initiators and living radical polymerization, and

initiator compositions, and corresponding

copolymers

INVENTOR(S): Bertin, Denis; Destarac, Mathias; Boutevin,

Bernard

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Elf Atochem S.A., Fr. SOURCE: Eur. Pat. Appl., 34 pp.

CODEN: EPXXDW

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: French

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

P	PATENT NO.					KINI	DATE	DATE		APPLICATION NO.			DATE	
E	IP	9113	50			A1	199904	428	EP		402624 		1	9981022
		R:					DK, ES, E		GB, GF	•		NL,	SE,	MC,
F	'R	2770	•	•	•	•	199904		FR		13383		1	9971024
E	ΞP	1277	771			A2	200303	122	EP	2002-			1	9981022
E	ΞP		,		•	•	FR, GB, 200303	•	•	2002-	78511 		1	9981022
PRIORI	ТҮ		•	•	•	ES,	FR, GB,	IT, 1	•	1997-	13383	A	. 19	9971024
										1998-	402624	А	.3 1	9981022

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 130:325501

ED Entered STN: 06 May 1999

The first step in the procedure is thermally induced radical polymerization of AΒ at least one monomer M1 = methacrylic monomer and an initiator X-A-Y, where Xand Y = monovalent living radical groups and A = divalent linking group capable of radical polymerization and radical-reactive groups, e.g., diazo -N=N-, peroxide -O-O-, to obtain a living polymer X-D (or Y-E)PM1-T where D = is a free radical moiety and T = terminal group. The initiator is obtained by reaction of 4,4'-Azobis[4- cyanovaleric acid] and end-functionalized alcs. or by reaction of H2O2 and an acid chloride containing groups X or Y. In the second step, living radical polymerization of the polymer and at least one other monomer, M2, is carried out, either by photochem. activation or by chain transfer control, to obtain a multifunctional macroinitiator that can be used in yet another polymerization step with at least one monomer M3; M2 and M3 are selected from vinyl, allyl, vinylidene, diene, or olefinic monomers. The second step is carried out in presence of transition metal complex catalysts, preferably CuZ'/L where Z = halogen, hexafluorophosphate, acetate and L = α diimine ligand. Thus, a triblock copolymer, PS-PABu-PS was obtained; the initiator was prepared from 4,4'-Azobis[4-cyanovaleric acid] and trichloroethanol and used in radical polymerization of Bu acrylate at 130° to obtain the living poly(Bu acrylate) of average mol. weight 8700 g/mol and degree of polymerization of 64. The living polymer was then mixed with styrene and CuCl and bipyridine as radical polymerization catalyst system; the triblock copolymer was isolated from the reaction medium and has average mol. weight of 92,600 g/mol, of which 8700 g/mol correspond to the poly(Bu acrylate) sequence and 45,000 to the polystyrene sequences.

IT 161776-41-6, 2-Phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidino)oxylethanol

(functional radical initiators in sequential radical and living radical polymerization for manufacture of block copolymers with controlled architecture)

RN 161776-41-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneethanol, β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 223668-07-3P

(intermediate; functional radical initiators in sequential radical and living radical polymerization for manufacture of block copolymers with controlled architecture)

RN 223668-07-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-(chlorocarbonyl)-, 2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 223668-08-4P

(peroxide initiator; functional radical initiators in sequential radical and living radical polymerization for manufacture of block copolymers with controlled architecture)

RN 223668-08-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4,4'-(dioxydicarbonyl)bis-, bis[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

TC ICM C08F293-00 ICS C07C255-65 CC 35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) ΙT 100-20-9, 1,4-Benzenedicarbonyl dichloride 115-20-8Trichloroethanol 2638-94-0, 4,4'-Azobis[4-cyanovaleric acid] 7722-84-1, Hydrogen peroxide (H2O2), reactions 30887-99-1 161776-41-6, 2-Phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6tetramethylpiperidino)oxy]ethanol (functional radical initiators in sequential radical and living radical polymerization for manufacture of block copolymers with controlled architecture) 223668-07-3P ΤТ (intermediate; functional radical initiators in sequential radical and living radical polymerization for manufacture of block copolymers with controlled architecture) 223668-08-4P ΤТ (peroxide initiator; functional radical initiators in sequential radical and living radical polymerization for manufacture of block copolymers with controlled architecture) THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE COUNT: THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L41 ANSWER 36 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:87261 HCAPLUS Full-text DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:237921 TITLE: Direct Synthesis of Dispersed Nanocomposites by in Situ Living Free Radical Polymerization Using a Silicate-Anchored Initiator AUTHOR(S): Weimer, Marc W.; Chen, Hua; Giannelis, Emmanuel P.; Sogah, Dotsevi Y. Department of Chemistry and Chemical Biology Baker CORPORATE SOURCE: Laboratory Department of Materials Science and Engineering, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY, 14853, USA Journal of the American Chemical Society (1999), SOURCE: 121(7), 1615-1616 CODEN: JACSAT; ISSN: 0002-7863 PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 11 Feb 1999 AB Anchoring a living free radical polymerization (LFRP) initiator inside the galleries of layered silicate hosts followed by intercalation and polymerization of styrene gives directly dispersed polystyrene (PS)-silicate nanocomposite. The initiator was prepared and ion-exchanged onto a com. montmorillonite layered silicate to obtain the intercalated species. The LFRP was carried out by heating a dispersion of the intercalated initiator species in styrene for 4 h; the system solidified completely to yield the nanocomposite of silicate randomly dispersed spatially and directionally in the polystyrene matrix consisting of small domains. This level of uniform dispersion is not achievable by either melt or solution intercalation of a preformed polystyrene. The polymer was desorbed from the silicate by refluxing the nanocomposite in THF/LiBr; the low polydispersity index (PDI) of 1.3 and the agreement between the calculated number-average mol. weight (Mn) of 24 400 and observed Mn of 21 500, indicate a remarkably well-behaved reaction even under such heterogeneous conditions.

IT 221362-46-5P

(radical initiator; preparation of radical initiator for synthesis of dispersed silicate-polystyrene nanocomposites)

RN 221362-46-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenemethanaminium, 4-[2-(benzoyloxy)-1-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl]-N,N,N-trimethyl-, chloride (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

● C1 -

IT 216104-33-5

(radical initiator; preparation of radical initiator for synthesis of dispersed silicate-polystyrene nanocomposites)

RN 216104-33-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneethanol, 4-(chloromethyl)- β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-, 1-benzoate (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

Section cross-reference(s): 37, 57

IT 221362-46-5P

(radical initiator; preparation of radical initiator for synthesis of dispersed silicate-polystyrene nanocomposites)

IT 216104-33-5

(radical initiator; preparation of radical initiator for synthesis of dispersed silicate-polystyrene nanocomposites)

IT 1318-93-0, Montmorillonite, uses

(support and nanocomposite component; synthesis of dispersed nanocomposites by in situ living free radical polymerization using silicate-anchored initiator)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 32 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 37 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:614328 HCAPLUS Full-text

32

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 129:302983

TITLE: Polymers having cores and branched linear arms for

optical uses

INVENTOR(S): Kushida, Takashi; Sadanobu, Jiro

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Teijin Ltd., Japan

SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 6 pp.

CODEN: JKXXAF

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE	
JP 10251337	А	19980922	JP 1997-59091	19970313	
			<		
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1997-59091	19970313	

ED Entered STN: 29 Sep 1998

GΙ

* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT *

AB Title polymers have multifunctional cores and linear polymer arms with mol. weight 500-1,000,000 extended like stars or combs. The polymers are used as optical materials showing small optical anisotropy and high heat resistance. Thus, styrene was polymerized by using a polyfunctional polymerization initiator I in N at 130° for 30 h to give a branched polystyrene (having 3 arms) having weight average mol. weight (Mw) 9,4 + 104, Mw at arm part 3.2 + 104, and glass-transition temperature 109°.

IT 166983-62-6

(polymerization initiators; for branched polystyrene with low optical anisotropy and heat resistance)

RN 166983-62-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxylic acid, tris[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C08F012-08 ICS C08G061-06; C08J005-18; G02B001-04; B29C055-12; B29L007-00 CC 35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers) Section cross-reference(s): 73 ΙT 166983-62-6 (polymerization initiators; for branched polystyrene with low optical anisotropy and heat resistance) L41 ANSWER 38 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:572917 HCAPLUS Full-text 129:276766 DOCUMENT NUMBER: Soluble supports tailored for organic synthesis: TITLE: parallel polymer synthesis via sequential normal/living free radical processes AUTHOR(S): Gravert, Dennis J.; Datta, Anita; Wentworth, Paul, Jr.; Janda, Kim D. CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry and The Skaggs Institute for Chemical Biology, Scripps Research Institute, La Jolla, CA, 92037, USA SOURCE: Journal of the American Chemical Society (1998), 120(37), 9481-9495 CODEN: JACSAT; ISSN: 0002-7863 PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal English LANGUAGE: Entered STN: 10 Sep 1998 To expand the availability and solubility range of polymer supports for AB liquid-phase organic synthesis (LPOS) we have applied a sequence of normal and "living" free radical polymerization to generate a library of block copolymers possessing either block or graft architecture with initiators and a diverse set of vinyl monomers. The structure, mol. weight, and polydispersity (PD) of the individual library members have been determined by size exclusion chromatog. (SEC), 1H and 13C NMR, and as a function of the solubility of each polymer in a range of solvents. One copolymer, polyBS-DS (Mn = 17 000, PD = 1.54) derived from 4-tert-butylstyrene (BS), 3,4-dimethoxystyrene (DS) has a solubility profile [soluble in toluene, THF (THF), ether, acetone and methylene chloride (DCM), insol. in methanol and water] that is different from the present polymer of choice for LPOS, poly(ethylene) glycol (PEG), and was studied in some detail as a new support in LPOS. The lpha-nitrile groups of polyBS-DS are reduced smoothly with LiAlH4 in THF to give the amino functionalized copolymer (0.14 mmol q-1 of amino groups based on a quant. ninhydrin anal.). Kinetic studies have revealed that derivatization of the amino groups of the copolymer with 4-dimethylaminocinnamaldehyde occurs at a comparable rate to a solution counterpart (kpoly22 = 0.49 L mol-1 h-1 vskaminohexane = 0.69 L mol-1 h-1). Following reaction with N-glutaroyl-(2S, 4S)-4-diphenylphosphino- 2-[(diphenylphosphino)methyl]pyrrolidine and exchange of Rh(I), the resulting phosphine containing copolymer, catalyzes the enantioselective hydrogenation of 2-N-acetamidoacrylic acid to N-acetylalanine in THF. An 87% enantiomeric excess (ee) of (S)-N-acetylalanine is obtained, comparable to that observed with a homogeneous phosphine ligand. This work highlights the power of a parallel polymer synthesis strategy, from conception to application, for the generation of polymers possessing unique solubility profiles and functionality which can serve as novel supports in LPOS. ΙT 188119-33-7 203382-60-9 (catalyst for; parallel polymer preparation via sequential normal/living free radical polymerization) 188119-33-7 HCAPLUS RN Pentanoic acid, 4,4'-azobis[4-cyano-, bis[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-CN

tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

RN 203382-60-9 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanenitrile, 2,2'-azobis[2-methyl-5-[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

IT 213994-38-8P

(catalyst for; parallel polymer preparation via sequential normal/living free radical polymerization)

RN 213994-38-8 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanoic acid, 4,4'-azobis[4-cyano-, bis[2-[[4-[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl]oxy]-2-phenylethyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

$$-CH_2 - CH_2 -$$

IT 161776-41-6

(in preparation of catalyst; parallel polymer preparation via sequential normal/living free radical polymerization)

RN 161776-41-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneethanol, β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 213994-47-9P 213994-50-4P

(in preparation of catalyst; parallel polymer preparation via sequential normal/living free radical polymerization)

RN 213994-47-9 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-[1-phenyl-2-(phenylmethoxy)ethoxy]-4-piperidinyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 213994-50-4 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [1-(2-hydroxy-1-phenylethoxy)-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 213994-57-1P

(parallel polymer preparation via sequential normal/living free radical polymerization)

RN 213994-57-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} & \text{Me} & \text{Ph} \\ \text{N} & \text{O-CH-CH}_2 - \text{O-C-C-Me} \end{array}$$

IT 213994-83-3P 213994-85-5P 213994-88-8P

213994-90-2P

(parallel polymer preparation via sequential normal/living free radical polymerization)

RN 213994-83-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl ester, polymer with ethenylbenzene and 4-ethenyl-1,2-dimethoxybenzene, graft (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 213994-57-1 CMF C21 H31 N O3

CM 2

CRN 6380-23-0 CMF C10 H12 O2

CM 3

CRN 100-42-5 CMF C8 H8

 $H2C \longrightarrow CH - Ph$

RN 213994-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl ester, polymer with 4-ethenyl-1,2-dimethoxybenzene (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 213994-57-1 CMF C21 H31 N O3

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} & \text{Me} & \text{Ph} \\ \text{Ne} & \text{O-CH-CH}_2 - \text{O-C-C-Me} \\ \end{array}$$

CM 2

CRN 6380-23-0 CMF C10 H12 O2

RN 213994-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-

piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl ester, polymer with 1-ethenyl-2-pyrrolidinone
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 213994-57-1 CMF C21 H31 N O3

CM 2

CRN 88-12-0 CMF C6 H9 N O

RN 213994-90-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, 2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl ester, polymer with 4-ethenyl-1,2-dimethoxybenzene and 1-ethenyl-2-pyrrolidinone, graft (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 213994-57-1 CMF C21 H31 N O3

$$\underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \end{array} }^{\text{Me}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{Ph} \\ \text{CH-CH}_2 - \text{O} \\ \text{C} \end{array} }_{\text{Me}} \underbrace{ \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{II} \\ \text{Me} \end{array} }_{\text{Me}}$$

CM 2

CRN 6380-23-0 CMF C10 H12 O2

CM

CRN 88-12-0 CMF C6 H9 N O

CC 37-3 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing)

Section cross-reference(s): 67

188119-33-7 203382-60-9 ΙT

> (catalyst for; parallel polymer preparation via sequential normal/living free radical polymerization)

213994-38-8P ΤТ

> (catalyst for; parallel polymer preparation via sequential normal/living free radical polymerization)

920-46-7, Methacryloyl chloride 4693-47-4 14691-88-4 24424-99-5, ΤТ Di-tert-butyl dicarbonate 161776-41-6

> (in preparation of catalyst; parallel polymer preparation via sequential normal/living free radical polymerization)

213994-43-5P 213994-47-9P 213994-50-4P ΙT

> (in preparation of catalyst; parallel polymer preparation via sequential normal/living free radical polymerization)

213994-57-1P TT

> (parallel polymer preparation via sequential normal/living free radical polymerization)

6203-18-5DP, reaction products with reduced and hydrogenated Bu ΤТ styrene-dimethoxystyrene block copolymer 97395-21-6P 110661-56-8P, 4-tert-Butylstyrene-styrene block copolymer 116219-50-2P, Styrene-N-vinylpyrrolidone block polymer 181784-89-4P, N-Isopropylacrylamide-styrene block polymer 213994-60-6P, Styrene-3, 4-Dimethoxystyrene block copolymer 213994-69-5P 213994-72-0P 213994-74-2P 213994-79-7P 213994-83-3P 213994-85-5P 213994-88-8P 213994-90-2P

85

214777-13-6P

(parallel polymer preparation via sequential normal/living free radical polymerization)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 85 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 39 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:159571 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 128:180697

TITLE: Bifunctional initiators for free radical

polymerization of non-crosslinked block copolymers

AUTHOR(S): Gravert, Dennis J.; Janda, Kim D.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Chemistry and The Skaggs Institute

for Chemical Biology, The Scripps Research

Institute, La Jolla, CA, 92037, USA

SOURCE: Tetrahedron Letters (1998), 39(12),

1513-1516

CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039

PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd.

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 18 Mar 1998

AB Novel bifunctional initiators have been designed with functional groups that independently produce free radicals. Initiators were synthesized to contain both diazene (-N:N-) and 2,2,6,6- tetramethylpiperidinyl-1-oxy (TEMPO) moieties tethered by ester or ether linkages. It is anticipated that these compds. will be useful for producing a diverse number of block copolymers for applications in polymer-supported organic synthesis and materials science.

IT 188119-33-7 203382-60-9

(preparation of bifunctional initiators for free radical polyma . of non-crosslinked block copolymers)

RN 188119-33-7 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanoic acid, 4,4'-azobis[4-cyano-, bis[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-B

RN 203382-60-9 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanenitrile, 2,2'-azobis[2-methyl-5-[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B



ΙT 161776-41-6

> (preparation of bifunctional initiators for free radical polymn . of non-crosslinked block copolymers)

RN 161776-41-6 HCAPLUS

Benzeneethanol, β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]- (CA CN INDEX NAME)

CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

188119-33-7 203382-60-9 ΙT

> (preparation of bifunctional initiators for free radical polymn . of non-crosslinked block copolymers)

ΙT 4693-47-4 161776-41-6

> (preparation of bifunctional initiators for free radical polymn . of non-crosslinked block copolymers)

THERE ARE 24 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR REFERENCE COUNT: 24 THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 40 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:146714 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 128:180774

TITLE: In-situ block copolymer formation during polymerization of a vinyl aromatic monomer

INVENTOR(S): Priddy, Duane B.; Li, Irene Q.

Dow Chemical Co., USA PATENT ASSIGNEE(S):

SOURCE: U.S., 7 pp.

CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5721320	A	19980224	US 1997-810878	19970305
			<	
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1997-810878	19970305
			/	

ED Entered STN: 11 Mar 1998

AB The title process for producing a rubber modified polymer from a vinyl aromatic monomer comprising: polymerizing the vinyl aromatic monomer in the presence of a diene rubber having at least one stable free radical group, under polymerization conditions such that a vinyl aromatic-diene block and/or graft copolymer rubber is formed. A nitroixde-terminated polybutadiene was prepared by polymerizing butadiene in the presence of sec-BuLi and 2-phenyl-2-(2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidinyl-1-oxy)ethyl glycidyl ether and used in polymerizing styrene to obtain a transparent high-impact polymer.

IT 188119-33-7P 191217-21-7P

(in-situ block copolymer formation during polymerization of a vinyl aromatic monomer)

RN 188119-33-7 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanoic acid, 4,4'-azobis[4-cyano-, bis[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 191217-21-7 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-[2-(oxiranylmethoxy)-1-phenylethoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

161776-41-6 ΙT

> (in-situ block copolymer formation during polymerization of a vinyl aromatic monomer)

161776-41-6 HCAPLUS RN

CN Benzeneethanol, β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ICM C08F255-10 IC

ICS C08F002-38

INCL 525316000

35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

188119-33-7P 191217-21-7P ΤТ

(in-situ block copolymer formation during polymerization of a

vinyl aromatic monomer)

ΤТ 106-89-8, Epichlorohydrin, reactions 17170-81-9 161776-41-6 (in-situ block copolymer formation during polymerization of a

vinyl aromatic monomer)

REFERENCE COUNT: THERE ARE 9 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 41 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN 1997:532628 HCAPLUS Full-text ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 127:221034

TITLE: Block Copolymer Preparation Using Sequential

Normal/Living Radical Polymerization Techniques

Li, I. Q.; Howell, B. A.; Dineen, M. T.; Kastl, P. AUTHOR(S):

E.; Lyons, J. W.; Meunier, D. M.; Smith, P. B.;

Priddy, D. B.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Center for Applications in Polymer Science,

Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, MI,

48859, USA

Macromolecules (1997), 30(18), 5195-5199 SOURCE:

CODEN: MAMOBX; ISSN: 0024-9297

PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English Entered STN: 21 Aug 1997

AB Anionic and nitroxide-mediated (NM) radical polymerization works well for styrene but not for acrylates. We have overcome this problem and successfully prepared styrene-b-Bu acrylate (S-BA), styrene-b-Me methacrylate (S-MMA), styrene-b-isoprene (S-IP), and styrene-alt-acrylonitrile-b-isoprene (SAN-IP) polymers using a sequential normal/living radical polymerization scheme. Clear (S-IP and SAN-IP) to translucent (S-BA and S-MMA) films were obtained having microphase-separated polymer morphol. GPC studies and chemical digestion of the IP segments of S-IP and SAN-IP block copolymers confirmed their block structure. The sequential normal/living radical polymerization approach provides a new route to synthesize block polymers that have previously proven very difficult to make.

IT 161776-41-6

(initiator synthesis; preparation of acrylic block copolymers using sequential normal/living radical polymerization)

RN 161776-41-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneethanol, β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 188119-33-7P

(preparation of acrylic block copolymers using sequential normal/living radical polymerization initiated by AIBN and)

RN 188119-33-7 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanoic acid, 4,4'-azobis[4-cyano-, bis[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

Section cross-reference(s): 36

IT 17170-81-9 161776-41-6

(initiator synthesis; preparation of acrylic block copolymers using sequential normal/living radical polymerization)

IT 188119-33-7P

(preparation of acrylic block copolymers using sequential normal/living radical polymerization initiated by AIBN and)

REFERENCE COUNT:

THERE ARE 43 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 42 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:324791 HCAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>

43

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 127:5476

TITLE: Difunctional living free radical polymerization

initiators for vinyl aromatic monomers

INVENTOR(S): Koster, Robert A.; Priddy, Duane B.; Li, Irene

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Dow Chemical Co., USA

SOURCE: U.S., 9 pp. CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5627248	 А	 19970506	US 1995-533799	19950926
	_		<	
US 5677388	A	19971014	US 1996-731216 <	19961008
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1995-533799	A3 19950926
			<	

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 127:5476

ED Entered STN: 22 May 1997

AB Vinyl aromatic monomers are polymerized in high conversion and low polydispersity using a difunctional nitroxyl initiator R1[-CR2R3-O-NR4R5]2; R1 = linking group; R2, R3 = H, alkyl, cycloalkyl, activating group, or alkyl bridging group; R4, R5 = alkyl, aryl, or C4-10-alkyl ring.

IT 154554-67-3P 184646-29-5P 184646-30-8P

(free radical polymerization initiators for vinyl aromatic monomers)

RN 154554-67-3 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 184646-29-5 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1,1'-[1,2-ethanediylbis(4,1-phenylenemethyleneoxy)]bis[2,2

,6,6-tetramethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 184646-30-8 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1,1'-[1,4-phenylenebis(ethylideneoxy)]bis[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

IC ICM C08F002-00

ICS C08F220-10; C08F012-08; B01J031-06

INCL 526217000

CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

Section cross-reference(s): 28, 67

IT 154554-67-3P 184646-29-5P 184646-30-8P

(free radical polymerization initiators for vinyl aromatic monomers)

L41 ANSWER 43 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:224604 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 126:225616

TITLE: Block copolymer preparation using normal/living

tandem polymerization

AUTHOR(S): Li, I. Q.; Howell, B. A.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Cent. Appli. Polym. Sci., Central Michigan Univ.,

nmunt Pleasant, MI, 48859, USA

SOURCE: Polymer Preprints (American Chemical Society,

Division of Polymer Chemistry) (1997),

38(1), 762-763

CODEN: ACPPAY; ISSN: 0032-3934

PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society, Division of Polymer

Chemistry

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English ED Entered STN: 07 Apr 1997

AB Normal/living sequential polymerization of Bu acrylate and styrene yields translucent films having microphase separated morphol., indicative of block copolymers with incompatible segments. The tandem polymerization approach is based on normal and nitroxyl-mediated living radical polymerization In contrast, poly(Bu acrylate) (pBA)- polystyrene prepared by polymerizing styrene in the presence of pBA yielded a brittle and opaque film having a

morphol. of pBA droplets dispersed in polystyrene and no sign of microphase separation

ΙT 188119-33-7P

> (radical initiator; preparation and morphol. of Bu acrylate-styrene block copolymer by normal/living tandem polymerization)

188119-33-7 HCAPLUS RN

Pentanoic acid, 4,4'-azobis[4-cyano-, bis[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-CN tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxylethyll ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

35-4 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

Section cross-reference(s): 36

188119-33-7P ΤT

ED

(radical initiator; preparation and morphol. of Bu acrylate-styrene block copolymer by normal/living tandem polymerization)

L41 ANSWER 44 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN 1996:702098 HCAPLUS Full-text ACCESSION NUMBER:

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 126:31705

TITLE: Mono- and Dinitroxide Styrene Polymerization

Initiators

AUTHOR(S): Li, I. Q.; Howell, B. A.; Koster, R. A.; Priddy,

D. B.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Center for Applications in Polymer Science,

Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, MI,

48859, USA

Macromolecules (1996), 29(26), 8554-8555 SOURCE:

CODEN: MAMOBX; ISSN: 0024-9297

PUBLISHER: American Chemical Society

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal LANGUAGE: English

Entered STN: 27 Nov 1996 AΒ Nitroxide-mediated radical polymerization of styrene and of block copolymers of styrene was attempted with mono- and dinitroxide initiators. Benzylic nitroxides were not active initiators unless the benzylic carbon was secondary. Triblock copolymers were prepared by isolating and reacting (with p-methylstyrene) telechelic polystyrene prepared from a dinitroxide initiator.

ΙT 154554-67-3 184646-29-5 184646-30-8

(nitroxide-mediated radical polymerization and block copolymn. of styrene with mono- and dinitroxide initiators)

RN 154554-67-3 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 184646-29-5 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1,1'-[1,2-ethanediylbis(4,1-phenylenemethyleneoxy)]bis[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 184646-30-8 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1,1'-[1,4-phenylenebis(ethylideneoxy)]bis[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CC = 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 154554-67-3 184646-29-5 184646-30-8

(nitroxide-mediated radical polymerization and block copolymn.

of styrene with mono- and dinitroxide initiators)

REFERENCE COUNT: 17 THERE ARE 17 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR

THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE

RE FORMAT

L41 ANSWER 45 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:436560 HCAPLUS <u>Full-text</u>

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 125:115236

TITLE: Photochemical synthesis of TEMPO-capped initiators

for "living" free radical polymerization

AUTHOR(S): Connolly, Terrence J.; Baldovi, M. V.; Mohtat, N.;

Scaiano, J. C.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Chemistry, Univ. Ottawa, Ottawa, ON, K1N 6N5,

Can.

SOURCE: Tetrahedron Letters (1996), 37(28),

4919-4922

CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039

PUBLISHER: Elsevier
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
ED Entered STN: 24 Jul 1996

AB Two photochem. routes to stoichiometric initiators used in living free-radical polymns. are presented. These routes offer the advantages of higher yields and allow for the preparation of initiators not accessible using current methodol. All initiators gave detectable carbon centered radicals (laser

flash photolysis) and promoted the polymerization of styrene.

IT 102261-92-7P 154554-67-3P 157462-14-1P 178625-99-5P 179417-95-9P 179417-97-1P

(catalyst; photochem. synthesis of Tempo-capped initiators for living free-radical polymerization)

RN 102261-92-7 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(phenylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 154554-67-3 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 157462-14-1 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(1-methyl-1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 178625-99-5 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(1-phenylpropoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 179417-95-9 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1-(diphenylmethoxy)-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 179417-97-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propanone, 1,3-diphenyl-1,3-bis[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

IT 102261-92-7P 154554-67-3P 157462-14-1P 178625-99-5P 179417-95-9P 179417-97-1P

(catalyst; photochem. synthesis of Tempo-capped initiators for living free-radical polymerization)

L41 ANSWER 46 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:734286 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 123:144710

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 123:25813a,25816a

TITLE: Architectural control in "living" free radical

polymerizations: preparation of star and graft

polymers

AUTHOR(S): Hawker, Craig J.

CORPORATE SOURCE: Almaden Res. Cent., IBM Res. Cent., San Jose, CA,

95120-6099, USA

SOURCE: Angewandte Chemie, International Edition in

English (1995), 34(13/14), 1456-9

CODEN: ACIEAY; ISSN: 0570-0833

PUBLISHER: VCH
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal
LANGUAGE: English
ED Entered STN: 12 Aug 1995

AΒ Living free radical polymns. based on TEMPO [2,2,6,6tetramethylpiperidinyloxy] derivs. alloy for accurate control of macromol. architecture. Star and graft copolymers can be prepared from the appropriate multi-functional initiators with no crosslinking or termination by combination, even under melt conditions. The mol. weight of the arms, or grafts, can be controlled by varying the equivalent of monomer added while maintaining very low polydispersity. The 2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidinyloxybenzoate precursor underwent hydrolysis of the benzyl ester group to give the alc. Reaction of the alc. with 1,3,5-benzenetricarbonyl chloride in the presence of 4-dimethylaminopyridine produced the tri-functional initiator. Bulk polymerization of deuterated styrene with the tri-functional initiator produced the polystyrene in 84% yield. The polystyrene underwent hydrolysis with KOH and the hydrolyzed product has a mol. weight of 7600, which agrees closely with the theor. value for one arm of the star polymer [mol. weight 7000]. An analogous polymerization scheme was also developed to prepare graft systems.

IT 81913-53-3

(architectural control in living free radical polymns. with TEMPO derivative functional initiators for star and graft polymers)

RN 81913-53-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneethanol, β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]-, 1-benzoate (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 161776-41-6P

(architectural control in living free radical polymns. with TEMPO derivative functional initiators for star and graft polymers)

RN 161776-41-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneethanol, β -[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 166983-64-8P

(functional copolymer and macroinitiator for preparation of branched polystyrene; architectural control in living free radical polymns. with TEMPO derivative functional initiators for star and graft polymers)

RN 166983-64-8 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1-[2-[(4-ethenylphenyl)methoxy]-1-phenylethoxy]-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-, polymer with ethenylbenzene (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 166983-63-7 CMF C26 H35 N O2

CM 2

CRN 100-42-5 CMF C8 H8

 $H_2C \longrightarrow CH - Ph$

IT 166983-63-7P

(functional graft monomer; architectural control in living free radical polymos, with TEMPO derivative functional initiators for star and graft polymers)

RN 166983-63-7 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 1-[2-[(4-ethenylphenyl)methoxy]-1-phenylethoxy]-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

IT 166983-62-6P

(tri-functional initiator; architectural control in living free radical polymns. with TEMPO derivative functional initiators for star and graft polymers)

RN 166983-62-6 HCAPLUS

CN 1,3,5-Benzenetricarboxylic acid, tris[2-phenyl-2-[(2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-piperidinyl)oxy]ethyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CC 35-3 (Chemistry of Synthetic High Polymers)

Section cross-reference(s): 36

IT 1310-58-3, Potassium hydroxide, reactions 1592-20-7, p-Chloro-methylstyrene 4422-95-1, 1,3,5-Benzenetricarbonyl chloride 81913-53-3

(architectural control in living free radical polymns. with TEMPO derivative functional initiators for star and graft polymers)

IT 161776-41-6P

(architectural control in living free radical polymns. with TEMPO derivative functional initiators for star and graft polymers)

IT 166983-64-8P

(functional copolymer and macroinitiator for preparation of branched polystyrene; architectural control in living free radical polymns. with TEMPO derivative functional initiators for star and graft polymers)

IT 166983-63-7P

(functional graft monomer; architectural control in living free radical polymns. with TEMPO derivative functional initiators for star and graft polymers)

IT 166983-62-6P

(tri-functional initiator; architectural control in living free radical polymos, with TEMPO derivative functional initiators for star and graft polymers)

L41 ANSWER 47 OF 47 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN ACCESSION NUMBER: 1991:657520 HCAPLUS Full-text

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 115:257520

ORIGINAL REFERENCE NO.: 115:43797a,43800a

TITLE: Polymers stabilized with N-substituted hindered

amines

INVENTOR(S): Cortolano, Frank P.; Seltzer, Raymond; Patel,

Ambelal R.

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Ciba-Geigy Corp., USA

SOURCE: U.S., 19 pp. Cont.-in-part of U.S. Ser. No.

259,955, abandoned.

CODEN: USXXAM

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 3

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
US 5004770	A	19910402	US 1989-416621	19891003

<---

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 1988-259955 B2 19881019

<--

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 115:257520

ED Entered STN: 14 Dec 1991

AB Compds. bearing 2,2,6,6-tetraalkylpiperidine or -piperazine groups with the hindered N atom being substituted with OH or OR (R = organic) are useful as stabilizers for polymers other than polyolefins. A PVC plate containing 1% bis(1-methoxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-yl) isophthalate (I), had Δ E value 2.8 (ASTM D-1925-63T) after exposuring for 3014 h in a weatherometer, vs. 6.7 without I.

IT 73931-11-0, 4-Benzoyloxy-1-benzyloxy-2,2,6,6-tetrmethylpiperidine 94271-82-6 117174-68-2

122586-57-6 122586-63-4 122586-67-8

122586-68-9 122586-75-8 122809-49-8

122809-50-1 122809-59-0 122826-60-2

129750-00-1 137452-89-2 137452-93-8

137452-96-1 137472-56-1

(stabilizers, for polymers other than polyolefins)

RN 73931-11-0 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinol, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(phenylmethoxy)-, benzoate (ester) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 94271-82-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2H-Azepin-2-one, 1-[1-(benzoyloxy)-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl]hexahydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 117174-68-2 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Piperidinol, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-, benzoate (ester) (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 122586-57-6 HCAPLUS

CN Decanedioic acid, bis[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(phenylmethoxy)-4-piperidinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{N} \\ \text{Ph-CH}_2-\text{O} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{O} \\ \text{CH}_2) \text{ 8} - \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{O} \\ \text{CH}_2-\text{Ph} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \end{array}$$

RN 122586-63-4 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, bis[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-4-piperidinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 122586-67-8 HCAPLUS

CN Decanedioic acid, bis[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(1-methyl-1-phenylethoxy)-4-piperidinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 122586-68-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1,4-Dioxa-8-azaspiro[4.5]decane, 7,7,9,9-tetramethyl-8-(1-phenylethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 122586-75-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanedioic acid, bis[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-4-piperidinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 122809-49-8 HCAPLUS

CN Decanedioic acid, bis[1-(benzoyloxy)-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 122809-50-1 HCAPLUS

CN 1,3-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, 1-(benzoyloxy)-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(phenylmethoxy)-4-piperidinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 122809-59-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzamide, N-[1-(benzoyloxy)-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl]-N-butyl- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 122826-60-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxy-, 1-[[3,5-bis(1,1-dimethylethyl)-4-hydroxybenzoyl]oxy]-2,2,6,6tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 2-A

RN 129750-00-1 HCAPLUS

CN Decanedioic acid, 1,10-bis[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(1-phenylethoxy)-4-piperidinyl] ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137452-89-2 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1,4-bis(phenylmethoxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137452-93-8 HCAPLUS

CN Ethanedioic acid, bis[1-(benzoyloxy)-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137452-96-1 HCAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, 1-(benzoyloxy)-2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-4-piperidinyl butyl ester (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 137472-56-1 HCAPLUS

CN Piperidine, 4,4'-[1,4-phenylenebis(methyleneoxy)]bis[2,2,6,6-tetramethyl-1-(phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

$$\begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Ne} \\ \text{Me} \\ \text{Me} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{Me} \\ \text{O-CH}_2 \\ \text{O-CH}_2 \\ \text{Ph} \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \text{CH}_2 \\ \text{O-CH}_2 \\ \text{Ph} \end{array}$$

```
ICM C08K005-3435
IC
INCL 524099000
CC
    37-6 (Plastics Manufacture and Processing)
TT
    73931-11-0, 4-Benzoyloxy-1-benzyloxy-2,2,6,6-
                          88699-62-1, 4-Benzoyloxy-1-methoxy-2,2,6,6,-
    tetrmethylpiperidine
    tetramethylpiperidine 94271-82-6 99365-17-0 117174-66-0
                                             122586-52-1
    117174-68-2
                                122586-51-0
                  122586-50-9
                  122586-55-4 122586-57-6
    122586-54-3
                                            122586-62-3
    122586-63-4
                  122586-65-6 122586-67-8
                                            122586-86-1
    122586-68-9 122586-75-8 122586-76-9
    122586-90-7
                 122586-94-1
                                122586-95-2 122586-99-6
                                                          122587-03-5,
    Bis(1-cyclooctyloxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidin-4-yl) sebacate
    122587-05-7
                  122587-07-9
                                122587-08-0
                                              122587-09-1
                                                            122587-11-5
    122587-16-0
                  122616-76-6
                                122616-77-7
                                              122616-78-8
                                                            122779-59-3
    122809-40-9
                  122809-41-0
                                122809-42-1
                                              122809-43-2
                                                            122809-45-4
    122809-46-5
                  122809-47-6
                                122809-48-7 122809-49-8
                                122809-52-3
    122809-50-1
                  122809-51-2
                                              122809-53-4
    122809-54-5
                  122809-55-6 122809-59-0
                                            122809-61-4
    122809-63-6
                  122809-65-8
                                122809-67-0
                                             122809-68-1
                                                            122826-59-9
    122826-60-2 129750-00-1 129750-01-2
                                            129750-02-3
    130048-66-7
                  130048-67-8, 1,4-Dimethoxy-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine
    130048-68-9
                  130048-69-0 137452-89-2
                                            137452-90-5
    137452-91-6
                  137452-92-7 137452-93-8
                                            137452-94-9
    137452-95-0 137452-96-1 137452-97-2
                                            137452-98-3
    137452-99-4
                 137453-00-0
                              137453-01-1 137453-02-2
                                                            137453-03-3
    137472-56-1
```

(stabilizers, for polymers other than polyolefins)

=> d his nofile

L21

L22

L23

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 08:31:21 ON 20 MAY 2008) FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 08:31:33 ON 20 MAY 2008 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON US20050215691/PN L1SEL RN FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 08:31:48 ON 20 MAY 2008 57 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON (100-44-7/BI OR 109-01-3/BI OR L2109-54-6/BI OR 109-55-7/BI OR 121-44-8/BI OR 12172-85-9/BI OR 12173-47-6/BI OR 12174-06-0/BI OR 12244-16-5/BI OR 12417-86-6/BI OR 1318-00-9/BI OR 1318-74-7/BI OR 1318-93-0/ BI OR 1319-41-1/BI OR 1592-20-7/BI OR 17639-93-9/BI OR 188526-94-5/BI OR 20769-85-1/BI OR 2226-96-2/BI OR 264279-93-8/BI OR 319458-08-7/BI OR 478697-26-6/BI OR 565450-32-0/BI OR 61745-37-7/BI OR 61746-17-6/BI OR 627-18-9/BI OR 639809-48-6/BI OR 639809-49-7/BI OR 639809-50-0/BI OR 639809-51-1/BI OR 639809-52-2/BI OR 639809-53-3/BI OR 639809-54-4/BI OR 639809-55-5/BI OR 639809-56-6/BI OR 639809-57-7/BI OR 639809-58-8/BI OR 639809-59-9/BI OR 639809-60-2/BI OR 639809-61-3/BI OR 639809-62-4/BI OR 639809-63-5/BI OR 639809-64-6/BI OR 639809-65-7/BI OR 639809-66-8/BI OR 639809-67-9/BI OR 639809-68-0/BI OR 639809-69-1/BI OR 639809-70-4/BI OR 639809-71-5/BI OR 639809-72-6/BI OR 639809-73-7/BI OR 74-88-4/BI OR 74-96-4/BI OR 9003-49-0/BI OR 9003-53-6/BI OR 998-40-3/BI) ACT WYR030/O _____ L3 STR DIS SIA L4STR L3 L5 0 SEA SSS SAM L4 SCR 1620 OR 1621 L6 28 SEA SSS SAM L4 AND L6 L7D QUE STAT L8 50 SEA SSS SAM L3 AND L6 L9 STR L4 L10 32 SEA SSS SAM L9 AND L6 L11 1865 SEA SSS FUL L9 AND L6 L12 22 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 AND L2 SAV L11 WYR030A/A FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:05:26 ON 20 MAY 2008 L13 6 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L12 L14 785 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L11 L15 1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L14 AND L1 E CLAYS/CT 110963 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON CLAYS+PFT, NT/CT L16 0 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L14 AND L16 L17 L18 2 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L14 AND CLAY? 402 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L14 AND POLYMER?/SC,SX L19 L20 355 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L14(L)POLYMER?

343 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L20 AND (PLASTIC? OR POLYMER?)/SC,SX

272 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L22 AND (1840-2004)/PRY,AY,PY

1 SEA ABB=ON PLU=ON L20 AND L1

	FILE	'REGI	STRY	' ENTERE	O AT 09:	1:10	ON 20 MAY 2008
L24			STR	L9			
L25		9	SEA	SUB=L11	SSS SAM	L24	
L26		162	SEA	SUB=L11	SSS FUL	L24	
			SAV	L26 WYR	030B/A		
	FILE	'HCAP	LUS'	ENTERED	AT 09:2	:44 0	N 20 MAY 2008
L27		82	SEA	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L26	
L28		38	SEA	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L27 A	ND L23
L29		234	SEA	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L23 N	OT L27
	FILE	'STNG	JIDE	' ENTERE	O AT 09:	22:21	ON 20 MAY 2008
L30			QUE	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	CLAY?	OR BENTONIT? OR CERAMIC? OR
			PHY:	LLOSILIC	AT? OR M	NTMOR	ILLONIT? OR TONSTEIN? OR KAOLINIT?
			OR	MONTMOR:	ILLONITE	SMECT	IT? OR ILLIT? OR CHLORIT?
	FILE	'HCAP	LUS'	ENTERED	AT 09:3	1:50 O	N 20 MAY 2008
L31		0	SEA	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L29 A	ND L30
L32		4	SEA	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L14 A	ND L30
L33		4	SEA	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L18 O	R (L31 OR L32)
L34		2	SEA	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L29 A	ND POLYMER?(3A)(MATRIX? OR
			MAT	RIC?)			
L35		4	SEA	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L14 A	ND POLYMER?(3A)(MATRIX? OR
			MAT	RIC?)			
L36		7	SEA	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	(L33	OR L34 OR L35)
L37		12	SEA	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L13 O	R L36
L38		35	SEA	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L28 N	OT L37
L39		0	SEA	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L38 A	ND POLYMER?(3A)(MATRIX? OR
			MAT	RIC?)			
L40		35	SEA	ABB=ON	PLU=ON	L38 O	R L39
			SAV	L29 WYR	030C/A		
L41		47		ABB=ON		L37 O	R